**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

**K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZx**

**eºiI Kx¾I**

**Note: Please refer to the book,TS Kandam 1 for notes and   
conventions used in this Compilation.**

**Version Notes:**

**This is now the current Version 1.0 dated May 31, 2021.**

1. This replaces the earlier version 0.1 dated April 30, 2020.
2. This version has been updated with the errors found and reported till May 31, 2021.
3. Required convention, style and presentation improvements or standardisations has been done whereever applicable.
4. Notify your corrections / suggestions etc to our email id [vedavms@gmail.com](mailto:vedavms@gmail.com)

**Earlier Versions**

1st Version Number 0.0 dated 31st March 2018

2nd Version Number 0.0 dated 31st January 2019

3rd Version Number 0.0 dated 30th September 2019

4th Version Number 0.1 dated 30th April 2020

Table of Contents

[**5** **K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI eºiI Kx¾I** 4](#_Toc469079812)

[5.1 **eºiKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ - DLõx²yKadI** **4**](#_Toc469079813)

[5.2 **eºiKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ-PyZõ¡eöKixhycxdI** **34**](#_Toc469079814)

[5.3 **eºiKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - PyZzdxI dyk¢eYI** **66**](#_Toc469079815)

[5.4 **eºiKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ** - **CræKxöZjxhycxdI** **91**](#_Toc469079816)

[5.5 **eºiKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - pxjpõeqûxbõxdI dyk¢eYI** **119**](#_Toc469079817)

[5.6 **eºiKx¥¾ rr**ç**J öeqïJ - Dexd¡pxKõxhycxdI** **147**](#_Toc469079818)

[5.7 **eºiKx¥¾ seëiJ öeqïJ - Dexd¡pxKõxpqyræ Kªidyk¢eYI** **174**](#_Toc469079819)

=================================

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

# K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI eºiI Kx¾I

## eºiKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ - DLõx²yKadI

**TS 5.1.1.1**

sx–py–öZxYy— R¡¥txZy– öes¢˜¤¤Zõ PZ¡ªM£tz–¥Zd— R¡¥txZy– PZ¡—rðxbJ e–qp—J e–q¢¥d–px „p— k¡¥Ê–

PZ—¥ösx– by¥qx— by–¥±û—p öeZy— ZyrçZy– QÉxóè—sy

¥b–¥p¥hõx „ex˜„öKxi–© d ¥px— „hx–Mxdy— t–põI Æp—±õxi– CZy– ¥Zhõ— G–Z¶—Z¡ªM£tz–Zi—-cxkj©

e¡¥kxd¡px–Kõx—¤¤j jx–Rõx—¤¤j ¥b–pZx—¤¤j

prU§Kx–kxj– j¶—Z¡ªM£tz–ZI R¡–¥txZy–

QÉxò—¥sõ–p ZZ§ öez—YxZy– Zxdõ—sõ öez–Zxdy—

¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põI Æp—tÇy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z– - [ ] **1**

**TS 5.1.1.2**

exez—jx©a§ sõx–by¥Zõ¤¤K—K–I Zsõ— R¡t¡jx–-

bxt¡—Zzhy-¥k–¤¤pd–ie— M£t§YxZy– exez—jx© hpZy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z– psz—jx©a§ sõx–byZy– sªpx—Yy– Zsõx— „d¡–öb¡Zõ— R¡t¡jx–-bxt¡—¤¤Zõ–¤¤pd—i–hy öK—ijZy–

psz—jx© hp–Zõ¥ax— j–¹¤¤sõ–¤¤prx „hyöKx˜Çy–-¥kZy– px G–r j—¹i¡–Lxb£Æõx– ¥jx˜„¥²ª ¥b–pZx—jx– GZõ–ræx¥p–Zxdy— sxpy–öZxYy— hpÇõ–ræx±—kx

Mxj–öZz Mx—j–¥öZx˜ - [ ] **2**

**TS 5.1.1.3**

„²y¥së¤¤d–p j—¹i¡–Lxb£Æõx— A–¥²ª ¥b–pZx—¤¤j– ¤¤dZõ–ræ¦ sx—py–öZxYy— hp–Çõxt¡—Zyª dp–iz

öZy–p£Z—¥i–p j—¹i¡–¥L py jx—ZjZy– jby— Kx–i¥j—Z– QÉxóè—sy j¹jq–¥sdx˜ª „e¥jj–iyZõ£P—iÇ–ixI K¡—ªjx–PâÉxò—¥sõ–p j—¹jq–¥sdx˜ª „ejZy–

jby— Kx–i¥j—Z– jR—ixdI Æj¹jq–¥sdx˜ª „e¥jj–iyZy– jR¡—kÇ–iI K¡—ªjx–b§-jR—ixd¥i–p j—¹jq–¥sdx˜ª „ejZõ£–Px ¥sëxi–óè– si—ªÆ–¥jZõx— - [ ] **3**

**TS 5.1.1.4**

-t– si£—¤¤Æõ P–Z¡ªhy–-köhy–ix b—¥À P–Zûxky–

QÉxóè—sy– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–p ¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–p CZõx—t– öes¢˜Zõx A–²yª ¥b–¥p¥hõx– dymx—jZ– s ¥pY¡–I öex„py—q–a§ s G–Zxi¢–Zyid¡– si—Pk–b§-jb§-¥p¥Yx˜J s¡ry–kóè s¡—ry–kx„öhy—ª hpZy s¥jxdy–Zûxj– s jöZ—j–öZx„p—s–Z§ ZZ§ K£–rêi—hpZ§ Kmôx–rz h—pZy

k¢–es—i£Æõx DhjZ–J±§Y¢ª h—pZz–ZÒx–„- **( )**

-i¡Z—Òx–„ªKsõx-p—k¡¤¤Æõ põxiix–öZz

h—p¥Zõ–Zxp–b§ ¤¤p e¡k¡—¥r pz–ªj—I Æpz–ªj—sÏy–Zx

„e—kyiyZx hp–Zõe—kyiyZ–sõx„ p—k¡¤¤Æõ– ¥jx

pd–sðZz—dxI fm–öMty–J s G—rxI Æpz–ªjx—px©

fm–öMty–ª ¥pY¡—ª ¤¤pY–pz h—pZy

pz–ªj—sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ || **4**

***(Kx–i¥j—Z - Mxj–¥öZx˜ª - „Æ–¥jZy— - P -***

***s–eëpyóè—qZyÒ) (A1)***

**TS 5.1.2.1**

põ£—Æ–I Æpx G–Zb§-j–¹sõ– jb—j–R¡¥rÜ—Y öKy–jZ—

C–ixi—M£h§Y© kq–dx-i£–Z¥sõZõ—qûxhy–cxdz–ix b—¥À– jR¡—rÜ£¤¤Zõ j–¹sõ– si£—¤¤Æõ– öeZ¢˜ªZI ÆpxRy–Ëx

öb–¥pZõqû—i–hy b—cxZy k¢–e¥i–px¤¤sõ–Z© i—ty–ixd–I   
ÆpõxP—¥ræ j¡–Øxax–óè– kxs—hI Æj¡–piyZy— Mªb–his—¥Zõ–p

M—ªb–hI öeZy— rçxejZy– Zsôx–bqûx˜b§-Mªb–¥hx„s—À¥kx– ¥jx¥M—¥jx¥M Z–psë—k–iyZõx—t– - [ ] **5**

**TS 5.1.2.2**

¥jx¥M—¥jxM G–¤¤pd—I Æj¡´§¥Z– px¥R—px¥R tpxit– CZõx–txË–I Æ¤¤p px¥Rx„Ë—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– sLx—j– CöÉ—i¢–Zj– CZõx—¥töÉy–j¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– „²yª

¥b–¥p¥hõx– dymx—jZ– ZI öe–Rxe—Zy–kdû—pyÉZ§

öexRxe–¥Zõx„¥qûx „¥qû—d– sI h—k–Zõd¡—py¤¤Àõ exepsõ–sI Æpx G–ZZ§ öKy—j¥Z– j¥öPâj—sx P–

exez—jsx P six–dI Kªi— K¡–ªpÇy– exez—jx–©–.-[ ] **6**

**TS 5.1.2.3**

tõqûx˜b§-Mªb–¥hx„qû–I e¢ªp—I djÇy exepsõ–ssõ– põxp£—¤¤Àõ– Zsôx–¥öPâjxóè—s–I exez—jx©

e–Òxb¥dû—Zy g–t¡ª ¤¤p hp—¥Zx– öhxZ£—¥põx– hp—Zzp– Lm¡– px G–r ¥jx˜„²yI Py—d¡–¥Z p–R§öjqû—J

öe–Z¢ªp–¥Ëtõ—-p–öKxi–Ë-q—sëz–kyZõx—t– p¥öR—¤¤Y–p

ex–e§ixd–I öhxZ£—põ–ip— öKxiZy k¡–öbsõ–

MxY—eZõx–byZõx—t k¦–öbx ¤¤p e–q¥px— k¡–öbx¥b–p - [ ] **7**

**TS 5.1.2.4**

e–q¢© dy–ªjxPõx–„„\*Ã¥d– Kªi— K¡k¡¥Z e¢–rêx s–j¡Rx— s–¥tZõx—t e¢–rx px AÆû—dxóè sI¥d–Zx si—¤¤ræõ– e¡kz—rxjZ¥dx– px G–r jb–²ykO§My—k¥sx– px

G–Zi¥öM— ¥b–pZx—dx–óè– si—hk© e£ay–põxJ

s–cÓx—b–²yI e¡—kz–rõ—-iO§Myk–sûb¥Pâ–tzZõx—t–

sxj—Zd¥i–¤¤pd—I ¥b–pZx—hy–J sI h—kZõ–²yI

e¡—kz–rõ—iO§Myk–sûb¥Pâ—i– CZõx—t– ¥jd— - [ ] **8**

**TS 5.1.2.5**

s–O§MPâ—¥Z– pxR—¥i–pxsõ— p£´§¥Z öe–Rxe—Z¥j

öeZy–¥öexPõx–²yJ s–Ih£Zõ– CZõx—t¡ky–jI Æ¤¤p

öe–Rxe—Zy–sësõx— G–Z¥öPâxöZ–I Æjb§ p–môz¥Kx–„²yI

e¡—kz–rõ—-iO§Myk–sûb§-h—kyrõxi– CZy— pmôzKp–exi¡e— Zyrç¥Z sx–±x¥b–p öe–Rxe—Z¥j öeZy–¥öexPõx–„²yóè sI h—kZõ–²yI e¡—kz–rõ—iO§Myk–sûb§-h—kxi– CZõx—t– ¥jd— s–IMPâ—¥Z– pxR—¥i–pxsõ— p£–´§¥Z

„dû–²yk¡–rsx–iöM— - [ ] **9**

**TS 5.1.2.6**

iLõ–byZõx–txd¡—LõxZõx B–MZõ— px–RõÆû—d B–öKiõ— pxRy© e£ay–pz-iyZõx—¥t–Pâ¥Zõ–¤¤pd–I e¢ªp—jx

py–ÉZõ¡À—kjx– bûxhõx–ix öK—ijZy– öeZy—rçyZõx–

Ad¡—k¢exhõx–I Zsôx–bd¡—k¢exJ e–qp–J öe Rx—j¥Ç–

bõ¦ ¥së— e£–rçI e£—ay–pz s–cÓ–iyZõx—¤¤t–¥hõx px

G–ZI Æ¥mx–¥Khõ—J öe–Rxe—Zy–J s¤¤i—kjb§

k¢–e¥i–px¤¤sõ–ZÍ—ty–ixd–I ÆpõxP—¥ræ p–öRz px ( )

G–r jb¥qûx— b–b§hy-k–dõ¥Zx—bb§¥hõx– h¢jx–©

Æ¥mxi—hyk¡h–jxb—b§¥hõx– jI bûy–rõxZ§ Zi—csð–bI cõx—¥j–b§-p¥öR—¤¤Y–¤¤pdò— së£Y¡¥Z || **10**

***(B–t– - exez—jx© - k¡–öbx¥b–p - ¥jdx - öM—I -***

***Æp–öRz ¤¤p - s–eë b—q P) (A2)***

**TS 5.1.3.1**

DZ§ öKx–¥ixb—öKiz–byZy– bûxhõx–i¡Z§ öK—ijZy– öeZy—rçyZõx– Ad¡—k¢exhõx–I Zsôx–bd¡—k¢exJ e–qp–J öe Rx—j¥Ç– „e De— s£RZy– jöZ– px Be— De–MPâ—Çy– Z¥bxr—cj–J öeZy— Zyrç–¥Çõxr—czJ öeZy–Zyrç—ÇzJ e–q¥px„d¡–

öeZy— ZyrçÇy e–q¢©. j–¥¹x j–¹I ÆjR—ix¥dx–

jR—ixdI öe–Rxsësôx—b–e De— s£RZy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– jb—Æû–ªj¡-k—d–²x-pxt¡—ZyI R¡t¡–jxb–¥Êx˜

„Æû–ªj¡J - [ ] **11**

**TS 5.1.3.2**

sõx–b§-k±xóè—sy j–¹óè t—dõ¡–ª–. tyk—Yõi¡–exsõ— R¡¥txZõ²y–p¥Zõ–p R¡—¥txZy– dx¥Êx˜„Æû–ªj¡ª hp—Zy– d j–¹óè k±xóè—sy NïÇy– RyN—ªiõ–²yI id—sx

N£–¥Z¥dZõx—t– id—sx– ty e¡k¡—¥rx j–¹i—hy–MPâ—Zy öeZy–±õÇ–I h¡p—dxdy– py¥qûZõx—t– sªp–ò– ¥tõ—r

öe–ZõO§ ¥±Zy— e£–a¡I Zy—k–Òx pj—sx

g£–tÇ–-iyZõx–tx„¥mðx– ¥tõ—r Rx–¥Zx i–tx© - [ ] **12**

**TS 5.1.3.3**

hp—Zy– põPy—rç–iËóè— kh–sI Æpybx—d–iyZõx–tx

„Ë—¥i–px„¤¤sô˜ sûbjZy– sªp—i¤¤sô sûb¥Z– j G–pI Æ¥pbx„„ Zûx— RyNªiy– pP—sx N£–¥Z¥dZõx—t– Zsôx–b§-jZ§ e¡k¡—¥rx– id—sx„hy–MPâ—Zy– Zb§-px–Px

p—bZõk–±¥sZõx—t– k±—sx–ie—t¤¤Zõ– iªj—öqzJ

sð£t–jb§p—ª¥Yx A–²ykyZõx–tx-e—PyZy¥i–px„sôy—©

bcx–Zõ-e—PyZyix© hpZy– j G–pI - [ ] **13**

**TS 5.1.3.4**

Æ¥pb– id—sx– ¤¤Zû Zxixeë¡—iª.tZy– jxi—Æû–ªj¡-

k—d–²xpxt¡—ZyI R¡–¥txZy– id—sûZzhõxI

R¡¥tx–Zõxt¡—¥Zõx–-kx¤¤eëõ– bûxhõx–I öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ j¹i¡–¥Lj—¹i¡¥L– ¤¤p öKy–jix—¥Y j–¹óè

k±xóè—sy RyNxóès¥Çõ–Zª.ty– Lm¡– px G–Zb§-

j—¹i¡–LI Æjª¥tõ—d–bxt¡—Zy-kq§T¡–¥Z eky— myLZy–

k±—sx–ie—t¤¤Zõ Zy–s£hy–J eky— myLZy öZy–p£b§ px

A–²yª jxpx—¥d–px„²y-sësôx–b§-k±x–ò–sõe—

tÇy - [ ] **14**

**TS 5.1.3.5**

MxjöZy–jx eky— myLZy– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p Mx—j–öZz

¥ZR—¤¤s–¤¤pd–I eky— M£t§YxZy öZy–ræ¡hx– eky— myLZzöÉy–jI Æ¤¤p öZy–ræ¡My—öÉy–¥j¤¤Y–¤¤pd–I eky— M£t§YxZõd¡–ræ¡hx– eky— myLZõd¡–ræ¡f§ sªpx—Yy– QÉxóè—sy eky–h¢J eªjx˜¤¤eëõ iÆõ–¥Zx—„d¡–ræ¡hx–

pxM§ px A—d¡–ræ¡e§ Zsôx˜© iÆõ–¥Zx px–Px p—bx¥ix MxjöZy–jx öe—a–ijx– eky— myL–Zõax—„d¡–ræ¡hx „a—

öZy–ræ¡hx– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p Mx—j–öZz ( )

j–¥¹x— „d¡–ræ¡My—öÉy–jI öZy–ræ¡e§ ¥ZR—sx

¤¤P–¥pöÉy–¥jY— ¥Pxh–j¥Zx— j–¹I

eky— M£t§YxZy || **15**

***(A–¥Êx˜„Æû–ªj¡ª-i–tx© - h—pZy– j G–póè - t—Çy - öZy–ræ¡hx– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p Mx—j–öZz - öZ¥jx—bq P) (A3)***

**TS 5.1.4.1**

¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–p CZy— LdZy– öes¢˜Zõx– A¥ax— c¢–i¥i–¤¤p¥Zd— RdjZy– ¥RõxZy—rôÇI Zûx„¥² s¡–öeZz—K–iyZõx—t– ¥RõxZy—¥k–¤¤p¥Zd— RdjZy– ¥sx˜„²yª Rx–ZJ öe–RxJ q¡–Px „„ªe—j–Z§ ZI ¥b–px

A—ªÆ–ª¥Pdx—qijTây–pI öe–Rx¥hõx „tyóè—sÇ–iyZõx—t

öe–Rxhõ— G–¤¤pdóè— qijZy– bûxhõx˜I LdZy– öeZy—rçyZõx A–exI e£–rçi–szZy— e¡rÜke–ªY-ix - [ ] **16**

**TS 5.1.4.2**

t—kZõ–exI Æpx G–ZZ§ e£–rçI ÆjZ§ e¡—rÜke–ªYóè

k¢–¥e¤¤Y–¤¤pd–bx t—kZy e¡rÜke–ª¥Yd– sI h—kZy– ¥jxdy–ª px A–¥²J e¡—rÜke–ªYóè s¥jx—dy¥i–px²yóè sI h—kZy K£rêxRy–¥dd– sI h—kZy j–¥¹x ¤¤p

K£—rêxRy–dI Æj–¥¹¤¤d–p j–¹óè sI h—kZy– jb§

öMx–iõxYx˜I eq¢–dxI Pªi—Yx s–Ih¥k˜b§ öMx–iõx©

e–q¢Tâ¡–Px „ªe—¥jZ§ K£rêxRy–¥dd–

sI h—kZõxk–Yõx¥d–p e–q¢ - [ ] **17**

**TS 5.1.4.3**

Tâ¡–Px „ªe—jZy– Zsôx˜a§ s–ixp—Z§ eq¢–dxI

öe–Rxj—ixdxdx-ixk–YõxJ e–qp–J Kdz—jxóèsJ q¡–Px

tõ£—Zx ¥mx—i–ZJ sI h—k–Zõ¥Zx– tõ—sõ– ¥iÆõ—I

K£rêxRy–dI P— e¡rÜke–ªYI P– sò së£—YxZz–jI Æ¤¤p

K£—rêxRy–di–s¦ e¡—rÜke–ªY-ix–hõx-¥i–¤¤pd—-i¡h–jZ–J

eky— M£t§YxZõ–²yª ¥b–¥p¥hõx– dymx—jZ– Zia–ªpx

„dû—eqõ–ba—ªpx Zûx öea–¥ix dyk—iÈb²– CZõx— - [ ] **18**

**TS 5.1.4.4**

-t– j G–¤¤pd——-i–dûe—qõ–Z§ ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤pd–óè– sI h—kZy– Zûxi—¥²– e¡rÜ—kx–bczZõx—t e¡rÜke–ª¥Y ¥tõ—d–-

i¡e—öqyZ–-ipy—É–Z§ Zi¡— Zûx b–ÆõO§O£ry–kyZõx—t

b–ÆõO§. px B—aªp–Y-¥së—R–sûõx—sz–Z§ ¥ZR— G–pxsôy—© bcxZy– Zi¡— Zûx ex–¥aõx p£¥rZõx—t– e¢ªp—¥i–¥pxby–Z-

i¡À—¥kYx–hy M£—YxZy - [ ] **19**

**TS 5.1.4.5**

PZ–s£hy–J sI h—kZy P–Zûxky– QÉxóè—sy– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–p Mx—j–öZzhy—ª ögxÖ–Ysõ— Mxj–¥öZx ty ögx˜Ö–Y-

ösëy–ræ¡M§hz— kxR–dõ—sõ– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hx– ty kx—R–¥dõx— jI

Kx–i¥j—Z– psz—jx©a§-sõx–byZõ¡–hjz—hy–sësõ– sI

h—¥k–Z§ ¥ZR—¤¤Ò–px„sôx— CöÉy–jI P— s–izPz—

bcxZõræx–hyJ sI h—kZõ–ræx±—kx Mxj–öZz

Mx—j–¥öZx˜„²yª jxpx—¥d–px„²ysëóè sI h—kZy–

szb— ¥txZ–kyZõx—- ( ) -t ¥b–pZx— G–px¤¤sô–

sóè sx—bjZy– dy ¥tx¥ZZy— id¡–rõx˜©a§ sóè

sz—b–¥sûZy– pjxóè—sy– **Rdy—rûx**– ty ¥R¥dõx– A¥öM– AÕx–iyZõx—t ¥bpid¡–rõx¥d–px¤¤sô– sóès—Ëx–©

öe R—djZy || **20**

***(¤F - p e–q¢ - dyZy— - M£YxZy - ¥txZ–kyZy— -***

***s–eëpyóè—qZyÒ)(A4)***

**TS 5.1.5.1**

öK¢–kiy—p– px A—sõx G–ZZ§ K—¥kxZy– jZ§ Ld—Zõ–e De— s£R–Zõx¥ex– ¤¤p qx–ÇxJ qx–Çxhy—¥k–px¤¤sõ– q¡Póè— qijZy– sI ¥Z— px–j¡ª ix—Z–kyqûx— bcx–ZûyZõx—t

öex–¥Yx ¤¤p px–j¡J öex–¥Y¤¤d–px¤¤sõ˜ öex–Yóè

sI b—cxZy– sI ¥Z— px–j¡kyZõx—t– Zsôx˜b§-

px–j¡öe—Põ¡Zx by–¥px p£ræy—kzª¥Z– Z¤¤sô— P ¥bpy– pr—Wsë¡– - [ ] **21**

**TS 5.1.5.2**

Z¡hõ–iyZõx—t– rW§ px E–Zp— E–Z¡¥rû–p p£ræy—I bcxZy– Zsôx–a§ sªpx—d£–Z¢©. p—ª.rZy– jb§-p—rU§K¡–ªjxb§-jx–Zjx—ix „sõ prU§Kx–kJ sõx–b§ jË p—rU§K¡–ªjxb§ k±xóè—sy j–¹óè t—dõ¡–ª pWyZõx—t e–¥kx±—¥i–p pr—U§ K¥kxZy– dxsõ— jx–Zjx—ix prU§Kx–¥kx hp—Zy– d j–¹óè k±xóè—sy NïÇy– s¡Rx—¥Zx– ¥RõxZy—rx

s–¥tZõ—d¡–ræ¡¥hxe— dtõZõd¡–ræ¡f§ - [ ] **22**

**TS 5.1.5.3**

sªpx—Yy– QÉxóè—sy– QÉxóè—sy– Lm¡– px A–¥²J

öey–jx Z–d¢J öey–j¤¤j–¤¤pd—I Z–d¡px– eky— bcxZy–

¥pb¡—¥Kx– px¥sx— hpZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb— pxk¡–¥Yx px

A–²yk¡e—dÆ– Db¡— Zyrç sûÆû¥kx–ªÆû D¦– r¡ Y—

D¦–Zj– CZy— sxpy–öZzhõx–i¡Z§ Zy—rçZy spy–Z£öe—s¢Z

G–px¥sõx–ªÆûxI Æp—k¡Y¥i–dyi¡a§ s£—RZy– bûxhõx–I

öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– s Rx–¥Zx Mª¥hx— Asy– - [ ] **23**

**TS 5.1.5.4**

¥kxb—¥sõx–kyZõx—¥t–¥i ¤¤p ¥kxb—sz– Z¥jx—¥k–r Mª¥hx– jb–²y-sësôx—-¥b–pix–tx¥²– Pxk¡–ª pyh£—Z– Hxr—cz–-rûyZõx—t j–bx ¥tõ—ZI Æpy–hk–Çõa– Pxk¡—Z¥kx– hp—Zy–

öe ix–Z£¥hõx– Acy– Kdy—öKbb§-Mx– CZõx–t¦r—c¥jx– px A—sõ ix–Zk–sëxhõ— G–¤¤pd–I öe Põx—pjZy Óy–¥kx

h—p pz–Wû—O§M– CZy— Mªb–h B sx—bjZy– - [ ] **24**

**TS 5.1.5.5**

sI d—tõ¥Zõ–¤¤pd—¥i–Zjx˜ ¥Ó–¥iï M—ªb–¥hd– sI h—kZy– Zsôx˜b§ Mªb–hJ e—q¢–dxI hx—khx–kyZ—¥ix Mªb–¥hd– sI

h—kZy– Zsôx˜b§ Mªb–¥hx-„eõ—dx¥m–¥q-„Zõ–dõx© e–q¢© ¥i˜bõ–ZõË–ò– ¥tõ—¥ddx–„ªKóè s–Ihk—Çy Mªb–¥hd–

sI h—kZy– Zsôx˜b§ Mªb–¥hx bûy–¥kZx–J s© Kdy—rçI

eq¢–dxI öe Rx—j¥Z–„²yª tõ—sõ– ¥jxdy—I dy–ªbt—Zy

öe–Rxs¡– px G–r G–Zªtõxk¢—X–J - [ ] **25**

**TS 5.1.5.6**

s C¦˜qû–kJ öe–RxJ q¡–Px öe–bt—J qy–¥px h—p öe–Rxhõ– CZõx—t öe–Rxhõ— G–¤¤pdóè— qijZy– ixd¡—rzhõ–sëû-

i—O§Myk– CZõx—t ixd–¥põx— ty öe–Rx ix bõxpx—e£ay–pz A–hy q¢—q¡¥Px– ix „Çky—±–I ix pd–sðZz–dyZõx—¤¤t–hõ G–¤¤pd—I Æ¥mx–¥Khõ—J qijZy– ¤¤öeZ¡— px–Rz

Kdy—öKb–byZõx—t px–Rz ¥tõ—r dxd—b–b§-kxs—h–J

e¥ZûZõx— - [ ] **26**

**TS 5.1.5.7**

-t– kxs—h– CZy– ¥tõ—Zi£r–¥jx„p—b–© hk—Ë–²yI

e¡—kz–rõ—iyZõx—tx–„²yò ¥tõ—r hk—Zy– ix ex–bõxj¡—rJ

e¡–¥kZõx–tx „„j¡—¥k–px„sôy—© bcxZy– Zsôx˜b§ Mªb–hJ sªp–ixj¡—¥kZy– Zsôx˜b§ Mªb–¥h e¡–kx „„j¡—r–J öeiz—¥Z gyhõZy– p£rx–„²yI Æp£r—Y–I hk–ËyZõx—t– p£rx–

¥tõ—r p£rx–„²yk–exI Mªhóè— - [ ] **27**

**TS 5.1.5.8**

si¡–öbyj–-iyZõx—tx–„exò ¥tõ—r Mª¥hx– jb–²yk²–

B jx—ty pz–Zj– CZy– px C–i¦ ¥mx–K¦ ¤¤põ—Zx–i²–

B jx—ty pz–Zj– CZy– jbxtx–„d¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jx–ª

pz¤¤Zõ– öePõ¡—¥Zx– px G–r B–jZ—dx–bM—ZJ

öeZy–rçxóè s G–Zªtõ—Æû–ªj¡I P– jR—ixdI P cõxjZõ£–Zóè s–ZõiyZõx—¥t–jI Æpx E–Zi–s¦ - [ ] **28**

**TS 5.1.5.9**

s–Zõi–d¥jx—¥k–¤¤pd–I öeZy— rçxejZy–

dx„„ªZy–ixªPâ—ZõÆû–ªj¡ª d jR—ix¥dx– pk¡—¥Yx–

px G–r jR—ixdi–¤¤hõZy– jb–²yk¡e—dÆ– Hxr—cj–J öeZy— M£t§YzZx–²y-¥i–ZiyZõx—t– qx¤¤Çõ– põsõ–© pyqûx– Ai—Zz–kkx—Zz–-kyZõx—t– k±—sx–ie—t¤¤Zõ

dy–rzb—© ¥dx– Ae— b¡ªi–Zyóè t—d–byZõx—t– öeZy—rçyZõx– Hxr—cj–J öeZy— ¥ixbÆû - [ ] **29**

**TS 5.1.5.10**

¥id–iyZõx–t¦r—c¥jx– px A–¥²ª hx—M–¥cj–I

Zxhy—¥k–¤¤pd–óè– si—ªÆjZy– e¡rðx—pZzJ s¡eyeð–mx CZõx—t– Zsôx–¥bxr—cj–J fm—I M£t§YÇõ–jI Æ¥px– Mªh— E–Zûyj—J öe–Ùóè s–cÓ–ix-„s—b–byZõx—t–

jxhõ— G–¤¤pd—I öePõx–pj—Zy– Zx¥sû–¤¤pd–I

öeZy— rçxejZy– bûxhõx—i¡–exp—tkZy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ || **30**

***(A–sëû– - d¡–ræ¡ - g—sy - sxbj–Zõx - k¢—X–J - e¥ZûZy–-Mªh—-i–s¦-¥ix—bÆû–I - bûyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A5)***

**TS 5.1.6.1**

px–k¡–¥Yx px A–²yk¡e—d¥Æx– py exR–¥sZy–

py ösóè—sjZy spy–Z£öe—s¢Z G–pxsõ– pyr¢—PzI Æpk¡Y¥i–dyI Æpy s£—RZõ–e De— s£R–Zõx¥ex– ¤¤p

qx–ÇxJ qx–Çxhy—¥k–pxsõ– q¡Póè— qijZy Zy–s£hy–k¡e— s£RZy öZy–p£b§ px A–²yª jxpx—¥d–px²ysësõ– q¡Póè— qijZy iy–öZJ s–óè–s£Rõ— e£ay–pziyZõx—t iy–¥öZx ¤¤p

qy–¥px ¥b–pxdx–I ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤p - [ ] **31**

**TS 5.1.6.2**

-d–óè– sóè s£—RZy– qx¤¤Çõ– jb§ öMx–iõxYx–I exöZx—YxI K–ex¤¤m˜J sóès£–¥Rb§-öMx–iõxYy– exöZx—Yy

q¡–Px „ªe—¥jbªiKex–¤¤mJ sóè s£—R¥Zõ–Zxdy– px

A—d¡eRzpdz–jxdy– Zx¥dõ–p q¡–Px „ªe—jZy– qªK—kxhy–J sóè s£—RZy– c£Zõx– A¥ax— q–Çûxjx—R¥mx–¤¤iJ sóè

s£—R¥Zõ–rx px A–¥²J öey–jx Z–d¢ª jb–Rx

öey–j¤¤j–¤¤pd—I Z–d¡px– sóè s£—R–Zõ¥ax– ¥ZR—sx

K£rêxRy–dsõ– ¥mxi—hy–J sóè - [ ] **32**

**TS 5.1.6.3**

s£—RZy j–¥¹x ¤¤p K£—rêxRy–dI Æj–¥¹¤¤d–p

j–¹óè sóè s£—RZy k¡–öbxJ s–Ih£Zõ— e£ay–pz-

iyZõx—¤¤t–Zx px G–ZI ¥b–pZx– A¥öM– si—hk–©

Zxhy—¥k–¤¤pd–óè– sI h—kZy i–Lsõ– qy¥kx–„szZõx—t

j–¥¹x ¤¤p i–Lsë¤¤sõ–Z-Pây¥kx– jb¡–Lx

Zsôx—¥b–pix—t j–¹sõ— e–¥b Ó– CZõx—t j–¹sõ– ¥tõ—¥Z - [ ] **33**

**TS 5.1.6.4**

e–¥b A¥ax– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– öexdõxhy–ª jPâ–Zõdû–¤¤dõª

i—öÇj¥Z iya¡d–Zûxj– öZõ¡—ÆyI K¥kxZy– öZj— C–¥i

¥mx–Kx G–rxI Æ¥mx–Kxdx–ix¤¤eëõ– Q¥Éx—hyJ K¥kxZy

pz–ªj—I Æ¤¤p QÉxóè—sy pz–ª¥j—¤¤Y–¤¤pdx˜I K¥kxZy– jR¡—rx– gym—I K¥kxZy– põxp£—Àõx– Cj—ZzI K¥kxZy

öe–Rxe—Zydx j¹i¡–¥Ld– sIiy—ZxI bûysë–dxI K—¥kxZy– bõxpx—e£ay–¥põxª ¥bxtx—j– PZ¡—JsëdxI K¥kxZy

eq¢–dxI ¥bxtx—jx–ræxsë—dxI K¥kxZy– QÉ—sx–I

¥bxtx—j– dpx˜öqy-ihy–Pk—ZJ ( ) K¡ªjxZ§ öZy–p£Z—¥i–p pöRóè— s–Ih£Zõ– öhxZ£—põxj– öe t—kZy– së£¤¤Zõ—

K£–Zûxj– sx i–tzi¡–LxiyZy– dy b—cxZy

¥b–pZx˜¥sû–¤¤pdx–I öeZy— rçxejZy || **34**

***(¥Z¤¤d–p - ¥mxi—hy–J s - ¥i–¥Z - A—hy–Pk—Z– -***

***GK—pyóèqZyÒ) (A6)***

**TS 5.1.7.1**

s–eëhy—ª c¢ejZy s–eë ¤¤p qz—ª.r–Yõx˜J öex–YxJ qyk— G–Zb§-j–¹sõ– jb¡–Lx qz–ª–.r¥Ë–p j–¹sõ—

öex–Yx© b—cxZy– Zsôx˜a§ s–eë qz–ª–.r© öex–Yx

A—qûq–¥Kd— c¢ejZy öexRxe–¥Zõx px Aqû—J s¥jxdy–Zûxjx-by—Zy–¥sëûZõx—¥t–jI Æpx Aby—Zy–-

kby—¤¤Zõ–pxby—ZõxI LdZõ–sõx AöK¢—kIKxkxj–

d ty sûJ sûóè ty–dsëy— ¥b–pxdx˜I Zûx– eÙz–kyZõx—t ¥b–pxdx–I - [ ] **35**

**TS 5.1.7.2**

Æpx G–ZxI eÙ–¥jx „¥öM— „K¡ªp–© Zxhy—¥k–¤¤pdx˜I bcxZy cy–rYx–¥sëûZõx—t py–bõx ¤¤p cy–rYx—

py–bõxhy—-¥k–¤¤pdx—i–hz¥Ê– ²x ¥sëûZõx—t– QÉxóè—sy– ¤¤p ²x qâ¥Éx—hy¥k–¤¤pdxò— öqejZy–

pk¢˜öZj––¥sëûZõx—t– ¥txöZx– ¤¤p pk¢˜öZ¥jx–

¥txöZx—hy-¥k–¤¤pdx˜I ePZy– Rd—j–¥sëûZõx—t

¥b–pxdx–I Æ¤¤p eÙz–ª - [ ] **36**

**TS 5.1.7.3**

Rd—j–sëxhy—¥k–¤¤pdx˜I ePZy r–W§hyJ e—PZy– rW§ px

E–Zp— E–Z¡hy—¥k–¤¤pdx˜I ePZy– bûyJ eP–ÇûyZõx—t– Zsôx–b§ bûyJ s—IÆpa§s–ksõ— s–sõI e—Põ¥Z pxk¡–Yõ¡—Lx „hzÆx—

¤¤i–öZy¥jx¤¤e—Zy– qx¤¤Çõ— ¥b–psëûx— spy–¥Zxb§-

p—e–ZûyZõx—t spy–Z£öe—s¢Z G–¤¤pdx–I ögÖ—Yx

¥b–pZx—hy–k¡b§-p—e–Zõe—bõixdx e£ay–põxqx– byq– B

e£–¥Y - [ ] **37**

**TS 5.1.7.4**

-Zõx—t– Zsôx—b–²yJ sªpx– by¥qx„d¡– py hx–Zõ¡Z§ Zy—rç g£t–Zz h—¥px–ªÆûx Zy—rç öc¡–px ZûiyZõx—t– öeZy—rçyZõx As¡–ªj—I exöZ–-idx˜Pâ£Yê–-ix Pâ£—YÀy

¥bp–öZx„K—-kR±z–¥kYx„„ Pâ£—YÀy ek–iI Æpx G–ZZ§ e¥jx– jb—R±z–kI e—k–¥i¤¤Y–¤¤pdx–I

ej–sx „„ Pâ£—YÀy– jR¡—rx– põxp£—¤¤Àõ–

Q¥Éx—hy–-kx Pâ£—YÀy– Q¥Éx—hy–ª px G–rx ( ) öKy—j¥Z– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–p QÉx–ò–sõx Pâ£—YÀy || **38 *(B–t–***

***¥b–pxdx–I-Æ¤¤p eÙz˜J-e£¤¤Y– - rx - rU§ P—) (A7)***

**TS 5.1.8.1**

GK—pyóèqZõx– ix¤¤r˜J e¡k¡rqz–ª–.r-i¤¤Pâ˜Zõ¥i–Æõx ¤¤p ixrx— A¥i–ÆõI e¡—k¡rqz–ª–.r-i—¥i–¤¤Æõ¥k–px-sõx—-¥i–ÆõI dy—kp–bxj– ¥iÆõ—I K£–Zûx

„„ t—k–¥ZõK—pyóèqZyª hp¥ÇõKpy–óè–¥qx ¤¤p e¡k¡—r–J e¡k¡—r–sõx„„¤¤eëõ– põ£—Æ–I Æpx G–ZZ§ öex–¤¤Yk—¥i–ÆõI ÆjZ§ e¡—k¡rqz–ª–.róè s—eë–cx pyZ£—YêxI ÆpmôzKp–exI öeZy– dy b—cxZy s–eë ¤¤p qz—ª.r–Yõx˜J öex–YxJ

öex–¤¤Y¥k–¤¤pd–a§-si—ªÆjZy ¥iÆõ–Zûxj–

jxp—¥Çx– - [ ] **39**

**TS 5.1.8.2**

¤¤p i£–Zõ¡g—Êp–¥sërx˜I Æj–i Bcy—eZõ–I ekz—jxj jiMx–axhy–J eky— MxjZy j–ix¥b–¤¤pd—b§-p£´§¥Z

Zy–s£hy–J eky— MxjZy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–hõ

G–¤¤pd—¥møx–¥K¥hõx— p£´§¥Z– Zsôx–b§-Mxj—¥Z– d ¥bj–I Mxax– ty Zb§-p£–´§¥Z˜ „²yhõ—J e–q¢dx m—h¥Z– Kxix– px

A–²j–J Kxix—¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê– jZ§ e–q¢©

dx„„\*m¥h–Zx„d—pk¡Æx Asõ - [ ] **40**

**TS 5.1.8.3**

e–qp—J sõ¡–ª jZ§ ekõ—²yK£Zxd¡a§s£–¥Rb§-

j—¹¥pq–sI K¡—ªjx–b§-ja§ sò—Óx–e¥j˜b§-

jx–Zjx—ixdy qz–ª–.rxYy— sõ¡–ª jZ§ e–q¢dx–mh—¥Z– ¥Z¤¤d–p e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê– jZ§

ekõ—²yK£Zxd¡a§s£–RZy— qz–ªrêx-ijx—ZjxiZûxj öexRxe–¥Zõd– sò Óx—ejZy j–¥¹x ¤¤p

öe–Rxe—Zyª j–¹ G–p j–¹I öeZy— rçxejZy

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx A—s£RZ– s ky—kyPx–¥dx—„idõZ–

s G–Zx B–öez-k—eqõ–Z§ Zxhy–ª ¤¤p s i¡—L–Z - [ ] **41**

**TS 5.1.8.4**

B–Ãxd–ix „öez—YzZ– j¥b–Zx B–öey¥jx– hp—Çy

j–¥¹x ¤¤p öe–Rxe—Zyª j–¹¥i–¤¤pZxhy—ª i¡L–Z

B öez—Yx–Zõe—kyiyZQÉ¥sx hp–Çõe—kyiyZJ

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rxe—¥Z–kxeëõx— D¦dxZyky–°x iy—a¡–dxJ öeRx˜¤¤Zõ ¥mxi–qI Æ¤¤p dx¤¤i–ZPâÉ—J öe–Rxe—¥ZJ

e–q¥px— ¥mxi–qxJ e–q¢¥d–px„p— k¡¥Ê– sªpx—Yy– px G–Zx k¢–exYy– sªpx—Yy k¢–exYõ–²¦ Py¥Zõ˜ öKyj¥Ç–

Zsôx—¥b–Zx A–¥²ÒyZõ—sõ - [ ] **42**

**TS 5.1.8.5**

hp–¥ÇõK—pyóèqZyóè sxiy¥c–dzkdûx—t– k¡M§ px

G—Kpy–óè–¥qx k¡P—¥i–p M—Pâ–Zõ¥ax˜ öeZy–rçx¥i–p öe—Zy–rçx ¥tõ—Kpy–óè–q-ÒZ¡—ªpyóèqZy–-idûx—t–

PZ¡—ªpyóèqZy-kªÆix–sxJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥kx˜ „²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ sx–±x¥b–p ¤¤p˜qûxd–kip— k¡¥Ê–

ekx—Pz–kdûx—t– ekx—Oyp– ty s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–KJ six˜sëûx„² E–Z¥px— pªÆj–ÇûyZõx—t–

six—hy¥k–px„²yI Æp—ªÆj - [ ] **43**

**TS 5.1.8.6**

Zõ£–Z¡hy—J sÆIpa§s–kI Æpyqûx– B hx—ty öe–byq—J

e£ay–põx CZõx—t– Zsôx—b–²yJ sªpx– by¥qx„d¡– py

hx—Zy– öeZõ¦—tZxi–qûydx— i£–Zõ¡i—sôx–byZõx—t

i£–Zõ¡¥i–px„sôx–be— d¡b–Zõ¡b§ p–jI Zi—s–sðkzZõx—t

ex–e§ix ¤¤p Zi—J ex–e§ixd—¥i–pxsôx–be— t–ÇõM—Í– ¥RõxZy—-k¡À–i-iyZõx—tx–„s¦ px B—by–¥Zõx ( ) ¥RõxZy—k¡À–i-

ix—by–Zõ¤¤sõ–p sxj¡—RõI MPâZy– d s—IÆpa§s–ksëy—rçZy– dxsõ– öqzsëy—rçZy– j¤¤sõ–ZxJ öKy–j¥Ç– ¥RõxZy—rôZz-i¡À–ixidûx—t– ¥RõxZy—¥k–pxsôx— D–eky—ræxb§ bcxZy

s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõxd¡—Lõx¤¤Zõ || **44**

***(jxp—¥Çx - „sõ - i¡L–Z - ÒyZõ—sõ - pªÆj - Zõxby–¥Zõx˜ - „ræxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A8)***

**TS 5.1.9.1**

r–W§hyª bz˜±jZy– rW§ px E–Zp— E–Z¡hy—¥k–¤¤pd—I bz±jZy s–eëhy—ª bz±jZy s–eë QÉxóè—sy–

Q¥Éx—hy-¥k–¤¤pd—I bz±jZy– py¥qû— ¥b–psõ— ¥d–Z¡-kyZõ—d¡–ræ¡¥hx˜À–ijx— R¡¥txZy– pxM§ px A—d¡–ræ¡e§ Zsôx˜Z§ öex–Yxdx–I ÆpxM¡—À–¤¤i-K—sôxb–±kx–bdx˜eëI öea–iI e–bI Zsôx–b§-jb§-px–¥Px„dx˜eë–I ZÍ—d¡–rõx— De— RzpÇy e¢–ªYjx— R¡¥txZy e¢–ªY C—p– ty

öe–Rxe—ZyJ - [ ] **45**

**TS 5.1.9.2**

öe–Rxe—¥Z–kx¤¤eëõ– dõ¢—djx R¡¥txZy– dõ¢—dx**–Æy**

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx As£—RZ öe–Rxdx–óè– s£¤¤ræõ–

jb–ªPyry— öep£–Øõxb§-h¢–Zip— k¡ÊzZ– jbO§Mx—¥kr¡ hpy–rõbO§Mx—¥kr¡– öe p£—Y°y hpy–rõ¥b–pxp— k¡¥Ê hpy–rõ**Æy** h¢¥jx— h¢–Zxb§-bûxhõx–I öe p£—Y°y bûy–exb§ -jR—ixd–J öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– ögÖ—Yx– px G–rx jR¡—rx– sIh£—Zx– jb¡–Lx sx jb§-hy¥bõ–Zx„„ªZy–ixª¥Pâ–b§ - [ ] **46**

**TS 5.1.9.3**

jR—ix¥dx t–¥dõZx˜sõ j–¥¹x iy¤¤öZ–Zxi¡–LxI

Z–¥eZõx—t– ögÖ– ¤¤p iy–¥öZx ögÖ—¥Ë–¤¤pdx–I öeZy— rçxejZy– dx„„ªZy–ixªPâ—Zy– jR—ix¥dx– dxsõ— j–¥¹x t—dõ¥Z– jby– hy¥bõ—Z– ¤¤Z¥k–p K–ex¤¤m–J sóè s£—¥R–a§ ¤¤sp ZZ–J öexj—ÒyÀy–ª ¥jx M–Zöqz–J sõxÍ—ay–Zûx Zsõxp— bÆõxb§-h¢–¥Zx px G–r s sûxI - [ ] **47**

**TS 5.1.9.4**

¥b–pZx–i¡¤¤e—Zy– ¥jx h¢Zy—Kxi–J sõxb§ j D–Lx¤¤j—

s–Ih¥p–a§ s G–p Zsõ— sõx–b¥Zx– ¥tõ—r s–Ihp—¥Zõ–r ¤¤p sû—j–Ih¢ª dxi– hp—¥Zõ–p jI Kx–i¥j—Z–

öhxZ£—põi¤¤sô Rd¥jj–-iyZõ–dõZ–-sësõx–„„t£Zõxp— bÆõxa§ sx–±x¥b–px¤¤sô– öhxZ£—põI

RdjZõIg–kzrx–-bË—Kxi–sõxp— bÆõxbIg–kz¥r– px AË—I öhyj¥Z– s¥jx˜¥dõ–pxË– - [ ] **48**

**TS 5.1.9.5**

-ip— k¡¥Ê– i¡Øx–dp— bcx–Zõ¢ªM§ ¤¤p i¡Øx–   
D¦ªR—¥i–pxsôx– Aey— bcxZõ–²yª ¥b–¥p¥hõx– dymx—jZ–

s öK¡—i¡–KI öexpy—qZ§ öK¡i¡–Kip— bcxZy– j¥b–pxsõ–

ZöZ– dõ—°–I Z¥b–pxp— k¡Ê– B¥Rõ—d– sI

Æj¦˜¥Zõ–Zb§ px A–¥²J öey–jI cxi– jbxRõ—I

öey–¥j¤¤Y–¤¤pd–I cxiïx– si—ªÆj–Zõ¥ax–

¥ZR—sx– - [ ] **49**

**TS 5.1.9.6**

¤¤pK—IKZz–-ix b—cxZy– hx G–pxp— k¡¥Ê qiz–ijz–ix   
b—cxZy– qx¤¤Çõ– szb– ZûI ix–Z¡k–sõx D–eÓ– CZy—

Zy–s£hy—ª Rx–Zi¡e— Zyrç¥Z– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx

G–¥rû—p ¥mx–¥Krûx–pyb—I MPâ–Zõ¥ax˜

öex–Yx¥d–px„„Ã© c—¥À || **50**

***(öe–Rxe—Zyª. - E¥Pâ–a§ - sûx - ¥i–pxË–I - ¥ZR—sx– - PZ¡—ösëyóèq¶) (A9)***

**TS 5.1.10.1**

d t— sô– ¤¤p e¡–kx „²yke—kq¡p£KêI btZy– Zb—¤¤sô öe¥jx–M G–pª.ry—ksûbj–b§-jb—¥²– jxdy– Kxdy– ¥PZy— s–iyc–-ix b—cx–Zõe—kq¡p£Kê-¥i–px¤¤sô˜ sûbjZy– sªp—i¤¤sô sûb¥Z– j G–pI Æ¥pb¦b¡—Igkz–-ix

b—cx–Zõ¢ªM§ px D—b¡–Igk– D¦ªR—¥i–pxsôx– Aey— bcxZy

öe–Rxe—Zyk–²y-i—s£RZ– Zóè s£–ræóè

k±xò—sõ - [ ] **51**

**TS 5.1.10.2**

-RyNxóès–©a§ s G–Zb§-kx˜¥±x–Nïi—eqõ–Z§ ¥Zd– ¤¤p s k±x–ò–sõex—tZ– jb§-kx˜¥±x–NïI

hp—Zõ–¥²¥k–p ¥Zd— Rx–Zxb§-k±x–ò–sõe—

t–Çõxqû—Áz–-ix b—cxZõqû–¥Áx ¤¤p pd–sðZz—dxóè seÙsx–¥tx pyRy—¤¤Zõ– ¤¤pK—´Zz–-ix b—cxZy– hx

G–pxp— k¡¥Ê qiz–ijz–ix b—cxZy– qx¤¤Çõ– sóèqy—ZI ¥i– ög¥Öx¥b—rxI gx–t¢ A—Zyk–-iyZõ¡—À–¥i

H¦b¡—Igkz - [ ] **52**

**TS 5.1.10.3**

pxPjZy– ögÖ—¤¤Y–p ±–öZóè sò qõ—Zy ±–¥öZY– ögÖ– Zsôx˜b§ ögxÖ–¥Yx kx—R–dõ—px–dZõ–dõI ögx˜Ö–YI Zsôx˜b§-kxR–¥dõx˜ ögxÖ–Ypx–dZõ–dõóè kx—R–dõ—I

i£–Zõ¡ª px G–r jb–²yk–i£Z–óè– tyk—Yõóè k¡–KôiÇ—k–I

öeZy— i¡º¥Z– „i£Z—¥i–p i£–¥Zõxk–Çª c—À–

GK—pyóèqZydyªgx¥cx hp–¥ZõK—pyóèqZy–ª ¤¤p

¥b—p¥mx–Kx bûxb—q– ixsx–J eº–ªZp–ösëj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx

A–sxpx—by–Zõ - [ ] **53**

**TS 5.1.10.4**

G—Kpy–óè–q G–Zxp—¥Çx– ¤¤p ¥b—p¥mx–Kx¥sëhõ— G–p öhxZ£—põi–Ç¥k—Zy dyªgx–¤¤cª ¤¤p ¥b–px As¡—kx© dyªgx–¥c— „K¡ªpZ– ZËy—ªgx–cxdx˜I dyªgxc–ZûI

dy—ªgx–cz h—pZy– öhxZ£—põx¥d–p dy—ªgx–¥c K¡—k¡¥Z sxpyöZy–jx öeZy— i¡º¥Z– öes¢˜¤¤Zõ–

d¥°x–rx¥sZõ¡À—kjx „¥txkx–öZxhõx—¥i–¤¤pd–-

i¡b§-j—Pâ¥Z ¥b–px A–²yI cx—kj© öbpy¥Yx–bx CZõx—t öex–Yx ¤¤p ¥b–px öb—py¥Yx–bx A—¥txkx–öZxhõx—-

¥i–¤¤pd—-i¡–bõZõ— - [ ] **54**

**TS 5.1.10.5**

öex–¤¤Yª bx—cx–kx„„sz—d–J öeZy— i¡º¥Z–

Zsôx–bxsz—dxJ öe–RxJ öe Rx—j¥Ç K£rêxRy–di¡À—k–I ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p tyk—Yõ–I ögÖ— K£rêxRy–dI ¥ZR—sx

¤¤P–¤¤pd–I ögÖ—Yx ¥Pxh–jZ–J eky— M£t§YxZy–

rW¡—bõxióè qy–Kõ—I hpZy– rW§ px E–Zp—

E–Z¡hy—¥k–¤¤pd–-i¡b§-j—Pâ¥Z– jb§ bûxb—¥qxbõxióè

sIÆpa§s–¥k¤¤Y–p i¦–ØI h—p–Zõ¢ªM§ ¤¤p i¡Øx—

D¦–ª¤¤R¤¤pd–óè– s ( ) i—ªÆjZy s¡e–ª¥Yx— „sy

M–k¡Ãx–dyZõ¥p˜±¥Z k¢–e¥i–px¤¤sõ–Z© i—ty–ixd–I ÆpõxP—¥ræ– byp—I MPâ– s¡p—J e–¥ZZõx—t

s¡p–ªM¥i–¤¤pd—I Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy || **55**

***(k±x–ò–sõ¦ - b¡—Igk****z* ***- Bby–Zõ- D–bõZõ– - sI - PZ¡—ªpyóèqZyÒ) (A10)***

**TS 5.1.11.1**

siy—¥Æx A–Ø© K£b—kI iZz–dxI N£–Zi—¥²– ic¡—i–Z§ eydû—ixdJ |

px–Rz pt—© px–Ryd—I RxZ¥p¥bx ¥b–pxdx˜I Æp±y

öey–jix s–cÓ˜I ||

N£–¥Zdx–Ø©a§ sI e–¥ax ¥b—p–jxdx˜© öeRx–d©

px–Rõ¥eõ—Z¡ ¥b–px© |

Ad¡— Zûx s¥eë öe–byq—J sPÇxò sû–cxi–¤¤sô

jR—ixdxj ¥cty ||

C¦Wõ–Òxsy– pÉõ—Ò pxRyËx–q¡Òxsy– ¥iÆõ—Ò s¥eë |

A–²yræûx— - [ ] **56**

**TS 5.1.11.2**

¥b–¤¤pª ps¡—hyJ s–¥Rxrx˜J öez–ZI ÆpÕy—I ÆptZ¡

Rx–Z¥p—bxJ ||

sëz–ªYI g–ª–.tyJ **s¡–rækz—ix** R¡rx–¥Yxk¡ e£–a¡

öea—ixdI e£ay–põxI |

¥b–¥phy—ª j¡–°iby—ZyJ s–¥Rxrx˜J ¥sõx–dI K£—Yûx–dx s¡—py–¥Z b—cxZ¡ ||

G–Zx D— pJ s¡–hMx— py–qûk¢—ex– py e¥±x—hy–J öqj—ixYx– Dbx¤¤Z˜J |

E–rûxJ s–ZzJ K–pr–J q¡Ih—ixdx– bûx¥kx— ¥b–pzJ

s¡—öexj–Yx h—pÇ¡ ||

A–Ç–kx iy–öZxpk¡—Yx– Pk—Çz– i¡L—I Æj–¹xdx—i–hy

s—IÆpybx–¥d |

D–rxsx— pxóè - [ ] **57**

**TS 5.1.11.3**

s¡tyk–¥Yõ s¡—qy–¥mð E–Zsõ– ¥jxdx—py–t sx—bjxiy ||

öe–a–ix pxóè— sk–aydx— s¡–pªYx— ¥b–p¦ eqõ—Ç¦–

h¡p—dxdy– pyqûx˜ |

Aey—öej–I ¥Pxb—dx px–I iyix—dx– ¥txZx—kx– ¥RõxZy—J

öe–byqx— by–qÇx˜ ||

B–by–¤¤Zõª ¥dx– hxk—Zz præ¡ j–¹óè sk—sûZz

s–t k¡–¤¤öbª d— BpzZ§ |

C¥Wxe—t¢Zx– ps¡—hyJ s–¥Rxrx— j–¹I ¥dx—

¥bpzk–i£¥Z—r¡ cÀ ||

Zûræx— pz–kI ¥b–pKx—iI RRxd– Zûræ¡–kªpx— RxjZ

B–q¡kqû—J ( ) | **58**

**TS 5.1.11.4**

Zû¥ræ–bI Æpyqû–I h¡p—dI RRxd g–¥txJ K–ªZxk—iy–t

j—±y ¥txZJ ||

A¥qûx— N£–¥Zd– Ãdõx– si—°– De— ¥b–pxóè E—Z¡–qJ exa— GZ¡ |

pd–sðZy—ª ¥bp¥mx–KI öe—Rx–dË–²ydx— t–põx

sû—by–Zxdy— p±Z§ ||

öe–Rxe—¥Z–sëe—sx pxp£cx–dJ s–¥bõx Rx–¥Zx b—cy¥r j–¹i—¥² |

sûxtx—K£¥Zd t–pyrx— e¡¥kxMx jx–ty sx–Æõx

t–pyk—bÇ¡ ¥b–pxJ || **59**

***(A–²yræûx— - px– - i¥qûx– - bûyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A11)***

***===============***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 11 Anuvaakams :-**

**(sx–py–öZxYy– - põ£—Æ– - i¡Z§öKx—i - ¥b–psõ— LdZy - öK¢–kI -Æpx—k¡–YJ - s–eëhy– - ¥kK—pyóèqZõx - r–W§hyª - d t— sô– - siy—¥Æx A–Ø - ¥ËKx—bq )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(sx–py–öZx - Yõ¡Z§öKx—i - öK¢–kI -Æpx—k¡–YJ - e–qp—J sõ¡–ª - d t— sô– - dp—eºx–qZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of First Prasnam of 5th Kandam**

**(sx–py–öZxYy— - t–pyk—bÇ¡ ¥b–pxJ)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI eºiKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## eºiKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ-PyZõ¡eöKixhycxdI

**TS 5.2.1.1**

pyrê¡—i¡Lx– ¤¤p ¥b–px qâ¥Éx—hyky–ix© Æ¥mx–Kxd—-

deR–Ði–hõ—Rj–©–. jb§-py—rê¡öK–ix© öKi—¥Z– pyrê¡—¥k–p

h¢–Zûx jR—ixd– qâ¥Éx—hyky–ix© ¥mx–Kxd—-deR–Ði–hy

R—jZy– py¥rêx–J öK¥ix˜sõhyixZy–¥tZõx—t Mxj–öZz ¤¤p e£—ay–pz ¤¤öZræ¡—hi–Çky—±–I RxM—Zz–

bõ¦kxd¡—ræ¡hz–ª byq– qâ¥Éx—hy¥k–¥pix© Æ¥mx–Kx©.

j—axe¢–ªpi–hy R—jZy öe–Rxe—Zyk–²yi—s£RZ–

¥sx˜„sôxa§ s£–ræJ - [ ] **1**

**TS 5.2.1.2**

ekx—¤¤O–Z§ Z¥i–Zjx „¤¤dû–böK—É–byZy– Zjx– ¤¤p ¥sx˜„¥²J öey–jI cxixpx—k¡Ê– j¥b–Zxi–dûxtx–-

¥²¥k–¤¤pZjx˜ öey–jI cxix„p— k¡Ê C¦qû–¥kx px

G–r ekx˜O§ öe–b¥Nx– ¥jx py—rê¡öK–ix© öKi—¥Z

PZ–s£hy–kx p—ªZ¥Z P–Zûxky– QÉxóè—sy– QÉxóè—sy–

Lm¡– px A–¥²J öey–jx Z–d¢J öey–jx¥i–pxsõ—

Z–d¡p—i–hy - [ ] **2**

**TS 5.2.1.3**

e–ªjxp—ªZ¥Z b±y–Yx e–ªjxp—ªZ¥Z– sû¥i–p

pz–ªj—id¡— e–ªjxp—ªZ¥Z– Zsôx–b§-b±y–¥Yx „ªÆ—

B–Ã¥dx— pz–ªjx—pÀ–¥kx „¥ax—

Bby–Zõ¤¤sõ–px„„p£Z–id¡— e–ªjxp—ªZ¥Z–

q¡d–¥qüe–ixRz—MªZy–I Æpk¡—¥Yx „M£t§Yx–a§ s

G–ZxI Æpx—k¡–Yzi—eqõ–Z§ Zjx– ¤¤p s B–Ãxd—I

Æpk¡Yex–qxb—i¡º–b§-pk¡—¥Yx– px G–ZI M£—t§YxZy–

j D–LxI öe—Zyi¡–ºZ– Db¡—À–iI Æp—k¡Y–exq—-

i–sôbyZõx—tx–„„Ãxd—¥i–¤¤pZjx— - [ ] **3**

**TS 5.2.1.4**

pk¡Yex–qx© i¡—º–Zõx Zûx— „txª.r–iyZõx–tx„„

¥tõ—d–óè– tk—Zy öc¡–psëy–rçx „py—PxPmy–kyZõx—t–

öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– pyq— sëûx– sªpx— pxTâ–ÇûyZõx—t

py–¤¤q¤¤pd–óè– si—ªÆjZõ–sôy© kx–öræicy—

öq–¥jZõx—t kx–öræ¥i–pxsôy—© öc¡–pi—K–ª jI Kx–i¥j—Z

kx–öræò sõx–byZy– ZI id—sx cõx¥jb§-kx–öræ¥i–p

h—p–Zõ - [ ] **4**

**TS 5.2.1.5**

-¥öM— g£–tË¡–rsx—i¢–ª¥Æûx A—Óx–byZõx–tx

„öM—¥i–¤¤pdóè— six–dxdx˜I K¥kxZy dyªR³y–px©

Zi—s– CZõx—t– Zi— G–pxsôx–be— tÇy– ¥RõxZy–rx   
„„ \*Mx–byZõx—t– ¥RõxZy—¥k–pxsôy—© bcxZy PZ–s£hy—J sxbjZy P–Zûxky– QÉxóè—sy– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–px„-

Zy—PâÉ¥sxÀ–ijx– pªrô– px G–rx QÉ—sx–I

ÆjbZy—PâÉx– pª¤¤rô–¤¤pdóè— six–dxdx˜I K¥kxZy–

sbû—Zz - [ ] **5**

**TS 5.2.1.6**

hpZy s–Àû¥i–¤¤pd—I MijZy pxa§s–¥öe¥Yxe— ZyrçZ G–¥Zd– ¤¤p p—a§s–öezª hx—mÉ–¥dx˜„¥²J öey–jI cxixpx—k¡Êx–¥²¥k–¤¤p¥Zd— öey–jI cxixp— k¡Ê GKxb–qI h—p¥ZõK–¤¤cp jR—ix¥d pz–ªj—I bcxZy– ¥sëx¥i—d– ¤¤p ¥b–px A–sôy© Æ¥mx–K B˜ªÆï¡p–©

Q¥Éx—hyk–i¡rôy–©a§ ¥sëxi—¥sõp– Lm¡– px G–Zb§-k¢–eI Æjb§-px˜a§s–öeI Æjb§-px˜a§s–¥öe¥Yx—e–Zyrç—Z- [ ] **6**

**TS 5.2.1.7**

C–i¥i–p ¥Zd— ¥mx–Ki–hy R—jZy– jb§-py—rê¡öK–ix©

öKi—¥Z– „i¡¥i–p ¤¤Zª ¥mx–Ki–hy R—jZy e¢ª¥p–bõ¡J

öe öKx—iZõ¡À¥k–bõ¡-k¡e— Zyrç¥Z– Zsôx–b§-¥jx¥M– „dõxsx˜I öe–Rxdx–I id–J ¥±¥i–„dõxsx–I Zsôx˜b§-jxjxp–kJ ¥±–iõ¥sõ—¥q– Zsôx˜b§-jxjxp–kJ

¥±–iõi–Æõp—sõZy i¡–ræz K—¥kxZy– pxP—I ÆjPâZy

j–¹sõ– c£¤¤Zõ˜ || **7**

***(s£–¥ræx˜ - (1–)¥hõ— - Zjx— - hpZy–-sbû—Zõ¡-e–Zyrç—¥Z– - bûyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A1)***

**TS 5.2.2.1**

AË—e–¥Z„Ë—sõ ¥dx ¥b–tzZõx—tx–-²yªpx

AË—eZy–J s G–pxsôx– AË–I öe j—PâZõdiz–psõ—

q¡–rôyY– CZõx—txj–±§i¥sõZy– px¤¤pZbx—t– öe

öe—bx–Zxk—I Zxkyr– D¦ªR—I ¥dx ¥cty bûy–e¥b– PZ¡—rðb– CZõx—tx–„„qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜së– Db¡— Zûx– py¥qû—

¥b–px CZõx—t öex–Yx ¤¤p py¥qû— ¥b–pxJ - [ ] **8**

**TS 5.2.2.2**

öex–¤¤Y¥k–¤¤pd–i¡b§ j—Pâ–¥Z „¥²– hk—Ç¡–

PyÀy—hy–kyZõx—t– jsôx— G–¤¤pd—I Py–Àx¥jx–bõPâ—¥Z– ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤pd–óè– si—ªÆjZy PZ–s£hy–kx sx—bjZy

P–Zûxky– QÉxóè—sy– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–px-Zy—PâÉ¥sxÀ–ijx– pªrô– px G–rx QÉ—sx–I ÆjbZy—PâÉx– pª¤¤rô–¤¤pdóè— six–dxdx˜I K¥kxZy– sbû—Zz hpZy s–Àû¥i–¤¤pd—I MijZy– ¥öeb—¥²– ¥RõxZy—rôx©. - [ ] **9**

**TS 5.2.2.3**

jx–tzZõx—t– ¥RõxZy—¥k–pxsôy—© bcxZy Z–d¡px– px

G–r ty—dsëy– jóè ty–dsëy– ix tyóè—szsë–d¡px˜

öe–Rx CZõx—t öe–Rxhõ— G–¤¤pdóè— qijZy– k±xóè—sy– px G–Zb§-j–¹óè s—P¥Ç– jbd—

D–a§sªR–ZõöK—É–byZõdûx—t– k±—sx–ie—tZõx– Ad—sx pt–Çõe—PyZy-¥i–pxsôy—© bcxZy– Zsôx—bd–sûz P—

k–az PxZy—azdx–-ie—PyZZix– -[ ] **10**

**TS 5.2.2.4**

pe—PyZyix© hpZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb— s–iycx– „²yI

b¡—psõ–¥ZZy— N£Zxd¡ry–°x-ip—sy¥Z s–iyc–ix

b—cxZy– jax „Zy—aj– BM—Zxj s–ªeyrû—bxZy–aõI

öKy–j¥Z— Zx–b£¥M–p Zb§-Mx—jöZy–jx ögx˜Ö–Ysõ—

Mxj–¥öZx ty ögx˜Ö–Yösëy–ræ¡hx— kxR–dõ—sõ–

¤¤öZræ¡—¥hx– ty kx—R–¥dõx˜ „fþ¡ hsô– öe

¥p—qjZõ–fþ¡¥jx—dy–ª px A–²yJ sûx¥i–¤¤pd–I

Æ¥jxdy—I MijZy Zy–s£hy–J öe ¥p—qjZy

öZy–p£b§ px - [ ] **11**

**TS 5.2.2.5**

A–²yª jxpx—¥d–px²ysëI öe—Zy–rçxI M—ijZy– ekx–

px G–¥rx˜„²yI Æp—eZy– ¥jx˜„fþ¡ hsô— öe¥p–qj—Zy–

¥RõxZy—rôZzhõx–-ip— bcxZy– ¥RõxZy—¥k–pxsôy—© bcxZy–

bûxhõx–I öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– ekx– px G–r öe–RxI e–q¢©.

p—eZy– ¥jx˜„fþ¡ hsô— öe¥p–qj—Zy– e¡d—k¢–ªRx s–t

k–¥ÐZy– e¡d—k¡–¤¤bZy— öe–Rx¥i–p e–q¢dx–Ã© c—¥À– e¡d—sëûx „„by–Zõx - [ ] **12**

**TS 5.2.2.6**

k¡–öbx ps—p–J siy—ÊZx–-iyZõx—¤¤t–Zx px G–ZI

¥b–pZx– A¥öM– s¤¤i˜ÊZ– Zxhy—¥k–¤¤pd–óè– siy—¥Ê– **¥gxcx**– s ¥gx–czZõ¡e— Zyrç¥Z ¥gx–cj—¥Zõ–¤¤pd–I

Zsôx˜a§ s¡–eëûx öe–RxJ öe g¡—Æõ¥Ç jaxÓx–di¡e—

Zyrç¥Z– Zsôx˜b§-jaxÓx–dI e–qp–J e¡d–¥k¥Zõxe— Zyrç¥Ç || **13**

***(¤¤p py¥qû— ¥b–px - ¥RõxZy—rôx– - de—PyZZi¦ -***

***öZy–p£bûx - B—by–Zõx - bûyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A2)***

**TS 5.2.3.1**

jxp—Zz– ¤¤p e£—ay–pz Z¤¤sõ— j–i Bcy—eZõ–I

ekz—jxj– ¥jx ¤¤p j–iI ¥b—p–jR—di–sõx

Ady—ªjxPõx–²yI Py—d¡–¥Z j–ix¤¤j—d–óè– s

Py—d¡–¥Z „¥e–¥ZZõ–Æõp—sxjjZy j–i¥i–p

¥b—p–jR—di–¤¤sõ dy–ªjxPõx–„„Ã¥d– „²yI Py—d¡Z

Crû–¥öMY– px A–sõx Adx—i£Z-iy–Pâ¥Çx– dxpy—É–© ¥Z ¥b–px G–Zb§ jR¡—-keqõ–-Ë¥e–¥ZZy– j¥b–¥Zdx˜-cõpsx–jj–Zõ- [ ] **14**

**TS 5.2.3.2**

-dx—i£Z G–px²yI Py—d¡Z– D**Æ**—Çy– j¥b–pxsõx—

A¥i–ÆõI Zbe— tÇõ–¥ex „¥px˜±Zy– qx¤¤Çõ–

syK—Zx– dy p—e¥Zõ–Zb§ px A–¥²ª ¤¤p˜qûxd–ksõ—

k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p ¤¤p˜qûxd–kip— k¡Ê– D¦rx–© dy

p—eZy– e¡ræy–ª px G–rx öe–Rd—d–I Æjb¢rx–J e¡ræõx—¥i–p

öe–Rd—¥d–„²yI Py—d¡–¥Z„¥ax— s–I.¹xd— G–p

s–I.¹xd–ò– ¥tõ—ZZ§ - [ ] **15**

**TS 5.2.3.3**

e—q¢–dxI Æjb¢rx– bõxpx—e£ay–pz s–tx„„sëx–I ¥Z

py—j–Zz A—ög¢Zx–i¥sëû–p d¦— s–t j–¹yj–iyZy–

jb–i¡rõx— j–¹yj–ixsz–Z§ Zb–sõxi—bcx–Z§ Z D¦rx— Ahp–©–. jb–sõx j–¹yj–ixsz–Z§ Zb–i¡rõx—ibcx–Z§

Zb–b Ò–öÉi—sy K£–rêi¢rx˜© dy–pe—Ë–¥bx cõx—¥j–b§ bõxpx—e£ay–¥põx¥k–p j–¹y¥j–„²yI Py—d¡¥Z– „jóè

¥sx A–²ykyZy— py–qûxiy—öZsõ - [ ] **16**

**TS 5.2.3.4**

s¢–°I h—p¥Zõ–¥Zd– ¤¤p py–qûxiy—¥öZx–„¥²J öey–jI cxixpx—k¡Êx–¥²-¥k–¤¤p¥Zd— öey–jI cxixp— k¡¥Ê– Q¥Éx—hy–ª ¤¤p ¥b–pxJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–© PZ—ös–J öexPz–k¡e— bcxZy P–Zûxky– QÉxóè—sy– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–p Zb§-jR—ixdJ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy– ¥Zrxóè— s¡p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–KI Æj–ZxI byq–J si—pøzjÇ– ¥Z ¥bû e¡–ksëx˜a§

s–izPz– Dex—bcZ– ¥bû - [ ] **17**

**TS 5.2.3.5**

e–Òxa§ s–izPz– Zxhy–ª ¤¤p ¥Z by¥qx— „b£óèt–©–.

jb§ ¥bû e¡–ksëx˜a§ s–izPz— De–bcx—Zy– ¥bû e––Òxa§

s–izPz— by–qxI Æpyc£—Zõx– A¥ax— e–q¥px– ¤¤p

QÉxóè—sy e–q¢¥d–px¤¤sô— s–iz¥Px— bcxZõ–ræxp¡e—

bcxZõ–ræx±—kx Mxj–öZz Mx—j–¥öZx˜ „²yª

jxpx—¥d–px²y sëI Py—d¡¥Z– „ræxp¡e— bcxZõ–ræx±—kx Mxj–öZz Mx—j–öZz s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KiØ—sx ¥pb

s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ– - [ ] **18**

**TS 5.2.3.6**

öe¹x˜¤¤Zõ– öZ¥jx—bq ¥mxKIe£–Yx De— bcx–¥ZõK—-pyóèqZy–J sI e—bõ¥Ç öeZy–rçx px G—Kpy–óè–qJ

öe—Zy–rçx Mxª.t—eZõ GKpy–óè–q¤¤sõ–p öe—Zy–rçxI Mxª.t—eZõ–-id¡– öeZy— ZyrçZy– öeZõ–²yI

Py—Kõx–d sëy—rçZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb– eº—PyZzKI PydûzZ öea–iI Py—dûx–dJ ex´§¥Zx— j–¹J ex´§Zx˜J e–q¥px—

j–¹¥i–p e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê– öZyPy—ZzKI PydûzZ

bûy–Zzj—I Pydûx–d ösëj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–¥rû—p

¥mx–¥Kr¡– - [ ] **19**

**TS 5.2.3.7**

öeZy— Zyrç–¥ZõK—PyZzKI PydûzZ Z£–Zzj—I Pydûx–d

G—K–cx ¤¤p s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–K G—K–p£¤¤Z–p

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy– e¡kz—¥rYx–hõ¢—tZy–

Zsôx˜Íx–óè–¥sdxÓy— Q–ËI d b¡–Òªix— hpZy– j

G–pI Æ¥pb– eº– PyZ—¥jx hpÇy e–ºhy–J e¡kz—¤¤r-

k–hõ¢—tZy– bq– sI e—bõ¥Ç– bqx˜±kx py–kxWË—I

Æpy–kxW§ py–kx¥Rõ–pxËx¥bõ– öeZy— ZyrçZy || **20**

***(A–Æõ–p–sx–jj—Zy– - ¥tõ—Zb§- py–qûxiy—öZsõx -***

***bcZ– ¥bû-¥mx–Ksõ—-¥mx–¥Kr¡—-s–eëP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A3)***

**TS 5.2.4.1**

py px G–Z¦ bûy—rx¥Z– jÒ— e¡–kx „²yª

j¥Òx–Lxjx–óè– siy—Z–iyZy— PZ–s£hy–J sI dy p—eZy

P–Zûxky– QÉxóè—sy– QÉxóè—sy– Lm¡– px A–¥²J öey–jx Z–d¢J öey–j¤¤j–¤¤pd¦— Z–d¡px– sóè qx˜sëy–

siy—Z–iyZõx—t– Zsôx–b§ ögÖ—Yx ±–öZóè s¥i—Zy–

ja§ s–Idõ¡eõ— py–tk—Zy– Zsôx–b§ ögÖ—Yx ±–öZI

Æ¥põ˜Zõ£–Z¡hy–ª - [ ] **21**

**TS 5.2.4.2**

px G–ZI bz˜±jÇy– s E–Z¡hy—¥k–p py–i¡¥Põx— ix–¥Zp— e¡–öZI e£—ay–pz e¡—kz–rõ—iyZõx—t–-ªZ¡hy—¥k–¤¤pd—I bz±jy–ZûªZ¡hy–ª py i¡—ºZy ¤¤pqûxd–ªjx qy–Kõ—ix

b—¥À sû–bj—¥Zõ–¤¤pd—-¤¤Ëª.E–ZzJ K£–rêx-sëy–ös-së¡r—eKûx hpÇy– dyª.E—¤¤Zõ– px G–Zb§-hx—M–¥cj–I

ÆjZ§ Z¡rx– dyª.E—¤¤Zõ k¢–eI K£–rêóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p

dyª.E—ZyI dy–kp—bjZ C–ixI byq—I Æj¥Çõ–rx - [ ] **22**

**TS 5.2.4.3**

¤¤p dyª.E—¤¤Zõ– byL§ sûxjx—¥i–p by–qy dyª.E—ZyI

dy–kp—bj¥Z– sûK£—Z– Cky—Y– De— bcxZy öeb–¥k

¤¤p–Zb§ ¤¤p dyª.E—Zõx B–jZ—d–ò– sû G–px„„jZ—¥d– dyª.E—ZyI dy–kp—bj¥Z qy–Kõ—i–hõ¡e— bcxZy ¤¤dª.E–¥Zx ¤¤p exq—J sx–±x¥b–¤¤pd—I dyª.EZyex–qx© i¡—ºZy

Zy–ös De— bcxZy ¥öZcxpyty–¥Zx ¤¤p e¡k¡—¥rx–

jxpx—¥d–p e¡k¡—r–sësôx–©-dyª.E—Zy–ip— jR¥Z–

ekx—Pz–k¡e— - [ ] **23**

**TS 5.2.4.4**

bcxZy– ekx—Pz¥i–pxsôx–© dyª.E—Zy–I öe Y¡—b–¥Z

„öe—Zz±–-ixj—Çy– dyª.E—Zõx A–Çª.ty—¤¤Zõ

ixªRjy–¥Zûxe— Zyrç¥Ç ¥iÆõ–Zûxj– Mxª.t—eZõ–i¡e— Zyrç¥Ç dyª.EZy¥mx–K G–p P—ky–Zûx e¢–Zx

¥b—p¥mx–K- i¡–exp—ªZÇ– GK–¥jxe— ZyrçÇ GK–¤¤cp jR—ix¥d pz–ªj—I bcZy dy–¥pq—dJ s–O§Mi—¥dx–

ps¢—dx–iyZõx—t öe–Rx ¤¤p e–q¥px– ps¡—

öe–R¤¤j–¤¤pd—I e–q¡hy–J si—ªÆjÇy || **24**

***(E–Z¡hy— - ¥k–rx- ekx—Pz–k¡ex– - ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A4)***

**TS 5.2.5.1**

e¡–k¡–r–ix–¥öZY– py iy—iz¥Z j–¥¹d– ¤¤p e¡k¡—r–J sIiy—¥Zx j¹e–k¡¤¤r–¤¤pd–I Æpy iy—iz¥Z– jxpx–©

e¡k¡—r D¦–ªÆûgx—t¡–sëxpx˜© hp¥Zõ–Zxp–b§ ¤¤p

e¡k¡—¥r pz–ªj—I Æpz–ª¥j—¤¤Y–¤¤pd–I Æpy iy—iz¥Z e–±z h—pZy– d tõ—e–±J eZy—Z¡–-iª.t—Zõk–Ùydx— e–±¦ öbxNz—jxóès¦ hpZ–sësôx˜Z§ e–±öe—pjxóèsy– pjxóè—sy põxiix–öZ¦ e–±¦ P– e¡Pâ—I P

hp¥Zõ–Zxp–b§ ¤¤p e¡k¡—¥r pz–ªj—I -[ ] **25**

**TS 5.2.5.2**

Æpz–ªj—sIiy¥Zx– ¥pY¡—dx– py iy—izZ B¥²–¥jx ¤¤p ¥pY¡—J s¥jxdy–Zûxj– jR¡—rx j¡d°y– jR¡—rx K£rZy– põxp£—¤¤Àõ rW§M–¥pd— K£rZy– rW§ px

E–Zp— E–Z¡hy—¥k–¤¤pd—I K£rZy– jb§ bûx—bqM–¥pd— sIÆpa§s–¥k¤¤Y–¥pjI Æpx A–¥²-k—Zybx–txb—gy¥h–a§

¤¤sZb§ bûy—M¡–Yi—eqõZ§ K£–ræI PxK£—ræI P– Z¥Zx– px C–ixI dxZõ—bt–b§-jZ§ K£–ræI PxK£—ræI P– - [ ] **26**

**TS 5.2.5.3**

hp—Zõ–sõx Ad—Zybxtxj bûyM¡–YI Zûx A–²y-i¡bõ—Ç¡ -iª.t–ZzZõx—t¡–ª jZ§ K£–ræI PxK£—ræI P– hp—Zõ–¥²-k¡bõ—Zõx G–Zxp—¥Çx– ¤¤p e–q¥px˜ bûy–exb—Ò–

PZ¡—rðxbÒ– Zx©. jZ§ öexP— Da§s£–¥Rb§-k¡–öbxjxey— bÆõx–b§-jb§-b—±y–Yx ey–Z£¥hõx– dy c¡—¥p–b§-jZ§

öe–Zz¥Px– k±xóè—sy tdõ¡–k¡bz—P– Da§ s£—R¥Zõ–rx ¤¤p ¥b—pid¡–rõxYxóè— qx–Çx byK§ - [ ] **27**

**TS 5.2.5.4**

Zx¥i–¤¤pdx–dd¢a§ s£—R–Zõ¥ax– Lmûy–ixI byq–i¡a§

s£—RZõ–s¦ px B—by–ZõJ öex–YJ öex–Y-

¥i–¤¤pdx–dd¢a§ s£—RZy b±y–Yx e–ªjxp—ªZ¥Ç–

sû¥i–p pz–ªj—id¡— e–ªjxp—ªZ¥Ç– Zsôx–b§-b±y–¥Yx „ªÆ— B–Ã¥dx— pz–ªjx—pÀ–¥kx „¥ax—

Bby–Zõ¤¤sõ–px„„p£Z–id¡— e–ªjxp—ªZ¥Ç– Zsôx–Z§ ekx˜ºJ e–q¥px– py Zy—rç¥Ç öe–Zõº– B p—ªZ¥Ç

Zy–össëy—ös–J szZx˜J - [ ] **28**

**TS 5.2.5.5**

K£rZy öZy–p£Z—¥i–p j—¹i¡–¥L py

jx—Zj–¥Zõxr—czª peZy– ögÖ–Yx„Ë–ip— k¡¥Ê–

„ª¥K˜ „ªK-Òz—j¥Z PZ¡ªb–qhy—ª peZy s–eë öMx–iõx Hxr—cjJ s–eëx„„k–Yõx D–hjz—rx–ip—k¡Æõx–

AË—sõxËsõ pe–ZõË—sõxË–sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ K£–¥ræ p—eZy K£–¥ræ ¥tõxr—cjJ öeZy–Zyrç—Çõd¡sz–ZI

Æp—eZy– öeRx˜¤¤Zõ bûxb–qs¡– szZx—s¡ peZy– bûxb—q–

ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥k¤¤Y–pxsôx– AË—I ePZy– jb—²y–Py - [ ] **29**

**TS 5.2.5.6**

-bd—pk¡Æsõx-q§Tz–jxbp—k¡¥Æd– põ£—¥ÆõZ– ¥j

pd–sðZz—dxI fm–öMt—j–-sëxdy–¥Æô „ey– ¥öex¥±–-

bd—pk¡Æ–sõx-p—k¡¤¤Æõ by–M§¥hõx ¥mx–ræx©a§

si—sõZy by–qx¥i–p pz–ªj—ip–k¡Æõ— by–qxI

Æpz–ª¥j˜ „²yI Py—d¡¥Z– jI bûy–rõxb§-jöZ– s sõxZ§ Z¤¤sõ— by–¥qx ¥mx–ræix t—¥k–byr–-i¢ªR—i–tiy–Z B

b—b– CZzr—¥i–¥pxªR–I Z¤¤sõ— by–¥qx„p— ( ) k¡¥Ê–

¥±xc¡—¥Kx hpZy– jsësõx˜I by–qy hp—Zõ¡Àk¥p–by-i¡e— peZõ¡Àk¥p–bõxò tõ—²y Òz–j¥Z „¥ax—

e–q¥px– px D—Àk¥p–byJ e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡–¥Ê „¥ax— j¹e–k¡¥rx „d—Çky¤¤Zõ || **30**

***(P– h–p–¥Zõ–Zxp–¤¤bû e¡k¡—¥r pz–ªj—I -***

***ÆjZ§K£–ræºxK£—ræº– - byL§- szZx— -***

***A²y–Py - bp– - eº—pyóèqZyÒ) (A5)***

**TS 5.2.6.1**

A¥²– Zp– öq¥px– pj– CZy– syK—Zx– dy p—e¥Zõ–Zb§

px A–¥²ª ¤¤p˜qûxd–ksõ— s¢–°óè s¢–¥°¤¤d–p ¤¤p˜qûxd–kip— k¡¥Ê r–W§hyª dy p—eZy– rW§ px

E–Zp—J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥kx˜„²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ

sx–±x¥b–p ¤¤p˜qûxd–k-ip— k¡¥Ê si¡–öbI Æ¤¤p

dx¤¤i–ZPâÉ—J si¡–öbid¡— öe–RxJ öe Rx—j¥Ç– j¥b–¥Zd– syK—Zx dy–pe—Zy öe–Rxdx˜I öe–Rd—dx–¥j¥öÉx— - [ ] **31**

**TS 5.2.6.2**

p£–öZxj– pöR–I öext—k–a§ s ¥öZ–cx põ—hp–a§

sñõ së£Zz—j–óè– ka– së£Zz—j–I Æj¢e– së£Zz—j–I

¥j˜„Çqü–kx Aqz˜ªjÇ– ZxJ qªK—kx Ahp–©

ZPâªK—kxYxóè qªKk–ZûI Æp¥öRx– ¤¤p qªK—kxJ

e–q¡k–²yª-jPâªK—kxhyk–²yI e—kyiy–¥dxZy–

p¥öR—¤¤Y–px¤¤sô— e–q¢© eky— M£t§YxZy– Zsôx–b§-p¥öR—Y e–qp–J eky—M£tzZx–-sësôx–a§

¥Ójx–d¥Ó—j¥sx– ¥dxe— tk¥Z öZys–eëxhy—J

e–q¡Kx—isõ–- [ ] **32**

**TS 5.2.6.3**

eky— iyd¡jxa§ s–eë ¤¤p qz—ª.r–Yõx˜J öex–YxJ öex–YxJ

e–qp—J öex–¤¤Y¥k–px¤¤sô— e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê

öZyY–pxhy–ª öhxZ£—põpZ-ösëy–p£Z—¥i–p pöRóè—

s–Ih£Zõ– öhxZ£—põxj– öe t—kZy– së£Zõx– Ae—kyiyZxhy–J eky— iyd¡jx–-be—kyiyZ–sõx-p—k¡¤¤Æõ– jI

Kx–i¥j—Zxe–q¡J sõx–byZõe—kyiyZõ– Zsõ– qªK—kx–J syK—Zx– põ¢—¥t–be—kyM£tzZ G–pxsõ— pyr¢–Pzd–óè– ¥kZ–J ekx— syºZõe–q¡¥k–p h—pZy– - [ ] **33**

**TS 5.2.6.4**

jI Kx–i¥j—Z eq¡–ix©a§ sõx–byZy— eky–iyZõ– Zsõ–

qªK—kx–J syK—Zx– põ¢—¥t–Z§ eky—M£tzZ G–px¤¤sô— siz–Pzd–óè– ¥kZ—J syºZy eq¡–ix¥d–p h—pZy s¦–iõx

põ¢—tZy– ¥sx¥ix– ¤¤p ¥k—¥Zx–cx ¥kZ— G–p Zb§-b—cxZy MxjöZy–jx ögx˜Ö–Ysõ— Mxj–¥öZx ty ögx˜Ö–Y-

ösëy–ræ¡hx— kxR–dõ—sõ– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hx– ty kx—R–dõ—J

q–IÆj¡I gx—ª.tsð–ZõI ¥i¥cx– ¥dxex—di–a§ ¥sx˜„²yI

öex„py—q–a§ - [ ] **34**

**TS 5.2.6.5**

¥sx˜„¥²J K£¥rêx— k¢–eI K£–¥Zûxbx—jZ– ¥sx„qû–I öex„py—q–a§ ¥sx„qû—sõx-pxÇkq–¥fx—-„hp–b§-

jbqû—ixöK–ij—Zy– j G–p ¥i¥cx„qû–I öex„py—q–Z§

Z¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê öe–Rxe—Zydx–„²y¥Ò—Z–põ— CZõx—t¡J öexRxe–¥Zõx„¥qûx– jbqû—ixöK–ij—Zy öe–Rxe—Zy¤¤d–px „²yI Py—d¡¥Z e¡rÜke–ªYi¡e— bcxZy– ¥jxdy–ª px

A–¥²J e¡—rÜke–ªYóè s¥jx—dy- ( ) -¥i–px²yI

Py—d¡¥Z– „exI e£–rçi–szZõ¡e— bcxZõ–exI Æpx G–ZZ§ e£–rçI ÆjZ§ e¡—rÜke–ªYóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–¤¤pd–b¡e—

bcxZy || **35 *(CöÉ—J - e–q¡Kx—isõ - hpZõ - pyq–a§ - s¥jx—dyI - Æpyóèq–ZyÒ—) (A6)***

**TS 5.2.7.1**

ögÖ— R¹x–diyZy— k¡–Kôi¡e— bcxZy– ögÖ—i¡Lx– ¤¤p

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx A—s£RZ– ögÖ—i¡Lx G–p ZZ§ öe–Rx jR—ixdJ s£R¥Z– ögÖ— R¹x–diyZõx—t– Zsôx˜b§ ögxÖ–¥Yx i¡¥Lõx– i¡¥Lõx— hpZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb— ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– d e£—ay–põxI dxÇky—¥±– d

by–põ—²y¥Ò—Z–põ— CZy– jZ§ e£—ay–põxI Py—dûz–Z

e£—ay–pzóè q¡–Px „ªe—¥j–Ë¦r—c¥jx–

d pd–sðZ—j–J - [ ] **36**

**TS 5.2.7.2**

öe Rx—¥jk–©–. jb–Çky—¥± Pydûz–ZxÇky—±óè q¡–Px

„ªe—¥j–Ë pjxóè—sy– öe Rx—¥jk–©–. jb§-by–py Py—dûz–Z bypóè— q¡–Px „ªe—¥j–Ë e–ªR¥dõx— pª.¥rb§-k¡–Kôi¡e—

bcxZõ–i£Z–I Æ¤¤p tyk—Yõi–i£Z— G–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z– öeRx˜¤¤Zõ tyk–¿j–I e¡k¡—r–i¡e— bcxZy

jRixd¥mx–Ksõ– pyc£—¤¤Zõ– jbyræ—Kxjx– BZ£—Yê-

id¢eb–ÆõxZ§ e—q¢–dxI P– jR—ixdsõ P öex–Yiey—

bÆõxb§ b±yY–ZJ - [ ] **37**

**TS 5.2.7.3**

öexº–i¡e— bcxZy bx–cxk— jRixd¥mx–KI d e—q¢–dxI

P– jR—ixdsõ P öex–Yiey— bcx–Zõ¥ax– Lmûyræ—Kxjx– BZ£—Yê–id¢e— bcxZy öex–Yxdx–i¡a§s£—¤¤ræõ

öb–fþ Ò—sÜ–¥ÉZõ–hy i£—qZy– ¥txöZx˜¥sû–¤¤pd–I

öeZy— rçxejZy– ös¡Px–p¡e— bcx–ZõxRõ—sõ e¢–ªYxI Kx˜ªrôªj–ijz˜I b–Æ§dJ e¢–ªYx-i¦b¡—Igkziy–jI Æ¤¤p Kx˜ªrôªj–iÐ–sxp¦-b¡—Igkz–¥i

G–¥pxe— c¥À - [ ] **38**

**TS 5.2.7.4**

Z¢–rêzi¡e— bcxZy– d tz¥i jR¡–rx„„eë¡–iª.t—Zy–

b±y—YxI Kxªrôªj–ijz–-i¡À—kx–i¦-b¡—Igkz–I

Zsôx—b–sõx A–sxp¡À–kx „„Rõ—sõ e¢–ªYxI Kx˜ªrôªj–ijz–I Æp¥öRx– px BRõ–I ÆpöR—J Kxªrô–ª¥jx— p¥öR—¤¤Y–p j–¹sõ— b±yY–¥Zx k±x–ò–sõe—

tÇy b–ÆïJ e¢–ªYxi¦b¡—IgkzI e–q¥px– ¤¤p

bÆõ¢ªM¡—b¡–Igk—J e–q¡¥rû–¥pxªR—I bcxZy e¢–ª¥Y

De— bcxZy e¢–ª¥Y G–¤¤pd— - [ ] **39**

**TS 5.2.7.5**

i–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K De— Zy¥rç¥Z py–kxRõ–²y¥Ò—Z–põ—

CZõx—t¡–J ös¡M§ ¤¤p py–kxW§ ja§ ös¡Px—p¡e–bcx—Zy

py–kx¥Rõ–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z j¹i¡–¥Lj—¹i¡¥L– ¤¤p öKy–jix—¥Y j–¹óè k±xóè—sy RyNxóèsÇy

j¹i¡–Lóè k¡–¥Kôx jb§-k¡–KôI Æpõx—Nx–kj—Zy

j¹i¡–Lx¥b–p k±x–ò–sõe— tÇy e–ºhy–ª

põxNx—kjZy– ex´§¥Zx— j–¥¹x jxpx—¥d–p

j–¹sësôx–b§-k±x–ò–sõe— tÇõ±§Y–jx

põxNx—kjZy– Zsôx—b±§Y–jx ( ) e–q¥px „O§Mx—dy–

öe t—kÇy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ || **40**

***(pd–sðZ—¥jx - b±yY–¥Zx - c—À - Gd–I –***

***Zsôx—b±§Y–jx - eº— P) (A7)***

**TS 5.2.8.1**

sû–j–ix–Z£–Yêxi¡e— bcxZz–jI Æ¤¤p sû—jixZ£–¥Yêix-

¥i–¥pxe— c–¥À „qû–i¡e— öNxejZy öex–Y¥i–pxsõx˜I

bcx–Zõ¥ax˜ öexRxe–¥Zõx px Aqû—J

öe–Rxe—Zy¤¤d–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z öea–¥iræ—¥Kxecz–jix—dx eq¢–dxI P– jR—ixdsõ P öex–Yiey— bcxZy

sûjixZ£–Yêx h—pZy öex–Yxdx–i¡a§s£—ræõx– A¥ax— s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõxd¡—LõxZõx A–²xp–²y¥Ò—Z–põ—

CZõx—t¡¥k–r px - [ ] **41**

**TS 5.2.8.2**

A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx jb§ögx˜Ö–Ysë¤¤sô˜

öea–ixiyræ—Kx–I ÆjR¡—rÜ£Zx–I öe j—¥Pâ–Z§ ZxI

ögx˜Ö–Y ¥Òxe— bÆõxZx-i–²x¥p–p Zb–²yI

Py—d¡Z C¦qû–¥kx px G–r BªZy–-ixª¥Zx–ª ¥jx-

„py—bûx–dyræ—Kx-i¡e–bcx—Zy– öZz©. pkx˜© bbõx–Z§

öZ¥jx– ¤¤p öex–YxJ öex–Yxdx–ò– sð£¤¤Zõ– bûx¥p–p ¥bj¦– bû¦ ty öex–Yx¥pK— G–p ¥bj– G¥Kx– ty

öex–YJ e–q¡ª - [ ] **42**

**TS 5.2.8.3**

-px G–r jb–²yª d Lm¡– ¤¤p e–qp– Bj—p¥s ki¥Ç b¢ª¥præ–Kxi¡e— bcxZy eq¢–dxI c£¤¤Zõ– bûxhõx–I

öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– Kx¾x˜Z§Kx¾xZ§ öe–¥kxt–ÇzZõx—t– Kx¥¾—dKx¥¾d– ¥tõ—rx öe—Zy–Zyrç—¥Zõ–px ¥dx— b¢ª¥p– öe Z—d¡ s–t¥ös—Y q–¥Zd– ¥PZõx—t

sxt–ösJ öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rxe—¥Z–kx¤¤eëõ— ¥bpm–±§iI

Æ¤¤p öZõx—myLy–Zx Zxi¡À—km±§ixYI ¥b–px

Dex—bc–Zx-c—km±§ixY–-is¡—kx– jI - [ ] **43**

**TS 5.2.8.4**

Kx–i¥j—Z– psz—jx©a§ sõx–byZõ¡À—km±§ixY–I Z¥sõxe— bÆõx–b§-psz—jx¥d–p h—pZy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z–

exez—jx©a§ sõx–byZõc—km±§ixY–I Z¥sõxe— bÆõxbs¡k¥jx–dy-¥i–¤¤pd–id¡– ekx— hxpjZy–

exez—jx© hpZy öZõxmyLy–Zx h—pZz–¥i ¤¤p

¥mx–Kxösëõx—myLy–¤¤Zhõ G–p ¥mx–¥K¥hõx– öhxZ£—põ-

i–Ç-¥k–ZõO§My—ksJ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj–ZJ

e¡—¥kx–Wxq—J K¢–ª¥ix h¢–Zûx „d¡– öexs—ªe–b§ - [ ] **44**

**TS 5.2.8.5**

jZ§ K¢–ªii¡—e–bcx—Zy– jax˜ ¥±öZ–pybØ—sx– dj—¥Zõ–-p¥i–¤¤pd—I K¢–ªiJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KiØ—sx djZy– ¥i¥cx– px G–r e—q¢–dxI ÆjZ§ K¢–ª¥ix jZ§ K¢–ªi-

i¡—e–bcx—Zy– sû¥i–p ¥ic–I eqõ—ÇJ e–qp– De— Zyrç¥Ç

qôqx–dI Æpx G–ZZ§ öKy—j¥Z– jÍ£–Zxdx˜I eq¢–dxóè

qz–ª–.rxYõ¡—ecz–j¥Ç– j¸zp—ÇI K¢–ªi-i¡—e–bcx—Zy–

¥Zdxqô—qxdPyb§-pxsë–¥põx— px G–r jZ§ - [ ] **45**

**TS 5.2.8.6**

K¢–ª¥ix ic¡– pxZx— EZxj–Z CZy— b–Æïx

i—c¡iy–¥öqYx–hõ—-d°y sû–bj—¥Zõ–¤¤pd—I öMx–iõI Æpx

G–ZbË–I Æjb§-bÆõx—k–YõI ic¡– jb§-b–Æïx

i—c¡iy–¥öqYx˜-hõ–d°õ¡–-hj–sõx-p—k¡¤¤Æõ i–tz bõ¦J

e£—ay–pz P— d– CZõx—tx–„„hõx-¥i–¤¤pd—-i¡h–jZ–J eky— M£t§YxZy– öexº–i¡e— bcxZy s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ– si—¤¤ræõ e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öe–Zõº–i¡e— bcxZy– Zsôx˜Z§-[ ] **46**

**TS 5.2.8.7**

e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öe–Zõº—J e–q¥px– ¥ic–i¡e— Zyrç¥Ç– ¥jx px Ae—dxhyi–²yI Py—d¡–¥Z jR—ixdsõ– dxhy–id¡– öe py—qZy– s G—dizqû–¥kx tyóèsy—¥Zx-k¡–m¢L—m–i¡e— bcx¥Zõ–rx

px A–¥²ª dxhy–J sdx—hy¥i–px²yI Py—d¡–¥Z

„tyóè—sxjx– H¦b¡—IgkI hp–Zõ¢ªM§ px D—b¡–Igk–

D¦ªR—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê iÆõ–Z De— bcxZy iÆõ–Z

G–pxsôx– D¦ªR—I bcxZy– Zsôx˜©- ( ) -iÆõ–Z D¦–ªRx h¡—ØZ– Cj—b§-hpZy öe–Rxe—Zydx j¹i¡–¥Ld–

sIiy—Z–ip— t–ÇõË—¥i–pxK—ª ¤¤prê–põ**ª**¥Pxe—

bcxZy– pyrê¡–ª ¤¤p j–¥¹x ¤¤p˜rê–px pd–sðZ—¥jx

j–¹ G–p j–¹I öeZy— rçxejZy || **47**

***(G–r ¤¤p-e–q¡ª - j - i—sªe - ¥b–r jZ§-Zsôx–Z§ - Zsôx˜a§ - s–eëpyóè—qZyÒ) (A8)***

**TS 5.2.9.1**

G–rxI Æpx G–Z¥møx–Kxdx–I ¥RõxZy–J sIh£—Z–I Æjb¡–Lx jb¡–Lx-i¡—e–bcx˜¥Zõ–hõ G–p ¥mx–¥K¥hõx– ¥RõxZy–kp— k¡¥Ê iÆõ–Z De— bcxZy iÆõ–Z G–px¤¤sô– ¥RõxZy—ª bcxZy– Zsôx˜ÍÆõ–¥Zx ¥RõxZy–k¡ex˜„„sô¥t– syK—ZxhyJ e¢kj¥Zõ–Zb§ px A–¥²ª ¤¤p˜qûxd–ksõ— k¢–eóè

k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p ¤¤p˜qûxd–kip— k¡¥Ê– jI Kx–i¥j—Z– ¥±xc¡—KJ sõx–byZõ¢–dxI Z¥sõxe— - [ ] **48**

**TS 5.2.9.2**

bÆõx–Z§ ¥±xc¡—K G–p h—pZy– jI Kx–i¥j–Zx-d¡—ebsõ– -bË—ibõx–byZy— e¢–ªYxI Z¥sõxe— bÆõx–bd¡—ebsõ –

¥b–pxË—iÀy s–tös–I Æ¤¤p öeZy– e¡k¡—rJ eq¢–dxI

Æj—PâZy s–tös—i–¥dõ e–q¥px– i¥Æõ— e¡k¡rqz–ª–.ri¡e— bcxZy spzªj–Zûx¥jx–Lxjx–-iey— bcxZy

öeZy–rçx¥i–¤¤pd—b§-MijZy– põ£—Æ–I Æpx G–ZZ§

öex–¤¤Yk—¥i–ÆõI ÆjZ§ e¡—k¡rqz–ª–.ri–i£Z–I

Lm¡– ¤¤p öex–Yx - [ ] **49**

**TS 5.2.9.3**

A–i£Z–óè– tyk—YõI öex–¥Yr¡— tykYõq–mÜx©

öeZõ—sõZy öeZy–rçx¥i–¤¤pd—b§-Mijy–Zûx öex–¤¤YJ

si—ªÆjZy b–Æïx i—c¡iy–¥öqY— e¢kjZy

ic–¥põx— „sx–dzZy— q£ZxZ–¥´õ—d ¥iÆõ–Zûxj— öMx–iõI Æpx G–ZbË–I Æjb§-bÆõx—k–YõI jb§ b–Æïx

i—c¡iy–¥öqY— e¢–kj—Zõ¡–hj–sõx-p—k¡¤¤Æõ

eq¡qz–ª–.rxYõ¡e— bcxZy e–q¥px– ¤¤p

e—q¡qz–ª–.rxYy— e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê– jI

Kx–i¥j—Zxe–q¡J sõx–byZy— - [ ] **50**

**TS 5.2.9.4**

pyr¢–Pzdx—dy– Z¥sõxe— bÆõx–b§-pyr¢—P G–pxsôx˜Z§

e–q¢© b—cxZõe–q¡¥k–p h—pZy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z eq¡–ix©a§ -sõx–byZy— siz–Pzdx—dy– Z¥sõxe— bÆõxa§ s–izP—

G–px¤¤sô— e–q¢© b—cxZy eq¡–ix¥d–p h—pZy e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öeZz–Pzd–iqû–¥sõxe— bcxZy e–ÒxZ§

öex–Pzd—i£r–hsõx-e—q¥px– px A–¥dõ ¥Mx—A–¥qûhõ—J

e–q¥px— ¥MxA–qûx¥d–px¤¤sô— s–iz¥Px—

bcx¥Zõ–Zxp—¥Çx– ¤¤p e–q¥px˜ - [ ] **51**

**TS 5.2.9.4**

bûy–exb—Ò– PZ¡—rðxbÒ– Zx©. px G–Zb–²¦ öe b—cxZy– jZ§ e—q¡qz–ª–.rx-Yõ¡—e–bcx˜Zõ–-i¡-ix—k–Yõ-id¡— ¥Z

byqx–izZõx—t öMx–¥iõhõ— G–p e–q¡hõ— Bk–Yõx©

e–q¢Tâ¡P–-id¢a§ s£—RZy– Zsôx˜a§ s–ixp—Z§ eq¢–dxI

öe–Rxj—ixdxdx-ixk–YõxJ e–qp–J Kdz—jxóèsJ q¡–Px

tõ£—ZxJ s—ªeqz–ª–.ri¡e— bcxZy– ¤¤jp s–ª¥e

Zûyry–sëx¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê–- [ ] **52**

**TS 5.2.9.5**

ja§ s—iz–Pzd—I eq¡qz–ª–.¤¤r-k¡—eb–Æõxb§ öMx–iõx©

e–q¢© bóèq¡—KxJ sõ¡–ª jb§-py—r¢–Pzd—-ixk–Yõx©.

jR¡—¥k–p p—¥b–bp– ZxI Zûyryóè— k¡¥Ê– jx s–ª¥e

d öMx–iõx© e–q¢©. ty–dsëy– dx„„k–Yõxd¥ax–

Lm¢—e–¥cj—¥i–p jb¡—e–bcx—Zy– ¥Zd– ZxI Zûyry–ip— k¡¥Ê– jx s–ª¥e jb§-jR¡–ª pb—Zy– ¥Zd— qx–ÇI || **53**

***(D¦–dxÇ¥sõxe— - öex–YxJ - sõx–byZy– - ¤¤p***

***e–q¥px— - k¡¥Ê– - PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèq¶) (A9)***

**TS 5.2.10.1**

e–q¡ª px G–r jb–²yª¥jxdy–J Lm¡– px G–rx

e–¥qxª py öKy—j¥Z– jZ§ öex–Pzd—¤¤iræ–Kxb§-jR¡—J

öKy–j¥Z– ¥k¥Zx— „e–sõx— Ae–sõx— De— bcxZy–

¥jxdx—¥p–p ¥k¥Zx— bcxZy– e¥ºxe— bcxZy– ex´§Zx˜J

e–qp—J e–q¢¥d–px¤¤sô– öe R—djZy– eº— b±yY–¥Zx p¥öRx– px A—e–sõx— p¥öR—¤¤Y–p j–¹sõ—

b±yY–¥Zx k±x–ò–sõe— tÇy– eº— e–ÒxZ§ - [ ] **54**

**TS 5.2.10.2**

öexPz–k¡e— bcxZy e–Òxb§ ¤¤p öex–Pzd–óè– ¥k¥Zx— czj¥Z e–Òx¥b–px¤¤sô˜ öex–Pzd–óè– ¥k¥Zx— bcxZy– eº— e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öe–ZzPz–k¡e— bcxZy– eº— e–ÒxZ§

öexPz–sësôx˜Z§ öex–Pzd–óè– ¥k¥Zx— czj¥Z öe–ZzPz˜J

öe–Rx Rx—j¥Ç– e¥ºx˜Àk–Z qâ—É–sõx˜J e–q¥px– ¤¤p

Q—É–sõx˜J e–q¢¥d–p öeRx—Zx–©a§ sû-ix–jZ—di–hy

eªj¢—tZ C–jI Æpx A–¥²-k—Zybx–txb—gy¥h–a§

¤¤sZx - [ ] **55**

**TS 5.2.10.3**

A—e–sõx— Aeqõ–Z§ Zx Dex—cÀ– Z¥Zx– px C–ixI dxZõ—bt–b§-jb—e–sõx— De–bcx˜Zõ–sõx

Ad—Zybxtx¥jx–pxP— ¥t–j-ib–bya§ s ögÖ–Yx „Ë–I Æj¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–jx¤¤Ç– j D— ¤¤Pdx G–pI Æ¥pb–byZy— öexY–h£Z– De— bcxZy– ¥kZ—¥sõ–p öex–Yx© b—cxZy– Zsôx–b§-pb—© öex–Y© eqõ—Tâ£–Yû© e–q¡ª Rx—j¥Z– „jI e¡–¥kx - [ ] **56**

**TS 5.2.10.4**

h¡p– CZy— e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy öex–Y¥i–¤¤pZxhy—ª-bxcxkx–jI b—±y–Yx py–qûK–ª¥iZy— b±yY–¥Zx

id— G–¤¤pZxhy—ª bxcxkx–jI e–Òxb§-py–qûpõ—Px– CZy—

e–Òx-¶±¡—-¥k–¤¤pZxhy—ª-bxcx¥k–b-i¡—À–kxa§

s¡p–kyZõ¡—Àk–ZJ ¥öqxöZ—¥i–¤¤pZxhy—ª bxcx¥k–j-

i¡–eky— i–Zy-kyZõ¡–eky—ræx–b§-pxP—¥i–¤¤pZxhy—ª-bxcxk–

bq—b–¥qxe— bcxZy spzªj–Zûxjx˜±§Y–¥jx - [ ] **57**

**TS 5.2.10.5**

-e— bcxZy– Zsôx—b±§Y–jx e–q¥px„O§Mx—dy– öe t—kÇy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– jxJ öexPz–sëxhy–ª psy—rç Bª¥Æïx–b§ jx

b—±y–Yx Zxhy—ª h–kbûx—¥Rx– jxJ öe–ZzPz–sëxhy—ª

py–qûxiy—¥öZx– jx Dbz—Pz–sëxhy—ª R–ib—²y–ª jx

D¦–ªÆûxsëxhy—ª py–qûK—ªix– j G–p¥i–Zxsx–-i£Æy–I

Æ¥pb–ª¥Æïx¥Zõ–p j B—sx¥i–pI g–Ê¡Zx–I Æ¥pb–

gÊ¡—ix© hpZy– j B—sx¥i–pI Kø£eëy–I Æ¥pb–

Kmð—¥Z - [ ] **58**

**TS 5.2.10.6**

„¤¤sô– j B—sx¥i–pix–jZ—d–I Æ¥pbx–„„jZ—dpx©

hpZy– j B—sx¥i–pI öe—Zy–rçxI Æ¥pb– öe¥Zõ–p Zy—rçZy öexY–h£Z— De–cxj— s–IÆjZ– De— bcxZy

öex–Yx¥d–pxsôy—© cy–Zûx s–IÆjb§hy–J sI Æj—PâZy– Za§

s–IÆjZxóè— sIÆj–Àûi¥ax˜ öex–Y G–pxex–dI b—cxZy– Zsôx˜Z§ öexYxex–d¦ sI P—k¥Zx– pyr¢—Pz–k¡e— bcxZy–

Zsôx–b§ -pyrû—º¦ öexYxex–d¦ jb§ px

A–¥²-ks—IÆjZ–-[ ] **59**

**TS 5.2.10.7**

-is¡—pªMõisõ– Za§ s¡—p–ª¥Mõx˜„²yª ja§ s–IÆjZ— De– bcx—Zy– s¥i–¤¤pd—I ÆjPâZy s¡p–ªMõ—¥i–pxK–-

ösëõpy–ª pj—J K£–Z-ijx—dx–-iyZõx—t– p¥jx—hy-

¥k–pxjx–dp— k¡–¥Ê „¤¤j–ª pjxóè—sy s–ªp¥Zx—

pxj¡–iZz˜ª hpÇy– Zsôx—b–jóè s–ªpZ—J ep¥Z || **60**

***(e–Òx - ¥b–ZxJ - e¡–¥kx˜ - „±§Y–jx -***

***Kmð–¥Z – „s—IÆjZ–I - eº—öZyóèq¶) (A10)***

**TS 5.2.11.1**

Mx–j–öZz öZy–ræ¡g§ RM—Zõd¡–ræ¡K§ e–´§Zõx— s–t |

g£–t–Zõ¡—rêytx— K–K¡a§ s¢–Pzhy—J qyiõÇ¡ Zûx ||

bûy–ebx– jx PZ¡—rðbx öZy–ebx– jxP– rU§e—bx |

sQ—Éx– jx P– pyPâ—ÉxJ s¢–Pzhy—J qyiõÇ¡ Zûx ||

i–txdx˜iïz ¥k–pZ—¥jx– pyqûx– Bqx˜J öe–s¢p—kzJ |

¥iNõx— py–bõ¡¥Zx– pxP—J s¢–Pzhy—J qyiõÇ¡ Zûx ||

k–R–Zx tky—Yz–J szsx– j¡¥Rx— j¡Rõ¥Ç– Kªi—hyJ |

Aqû—sõ px–Ryd—sëû–Py s¢–Pzhy—J qyiõÇ¡ Zûx ||

dxkz˜ - [ ] **61**

**TS 5.2.11.2**

-¥së– eÙ—¥jx– ¥mxi– py Py—dûÇ¡ idz–rjx˜ |

¥b–pxdx–I eÙz–ª byq—J s¢–Pzhy—J qyiõÇ¡ Zûx ||

K¡–pyb–O§M jp—i¥Çx– jp—I Py–b§-jax– bxÇõ—d¡e¢–ªpI

Æpy–j¢j— |

C–¥t¤¤t—rxI K£Y¡Z– ¥hxR—dxdy– ¥j g–ª–.ty¥rx– d¥ix—p£°y–I d R–³¡J || **62**

***(dxkz˜ - ösëy–óè–q¶—) (A11)***

**TS 5.2.12.1**

K sëûx˜ PâõZy– K sëûx– py qx˜sëy– K ¥së– MxöZx—Yy

qyiõZy |

K D— ¥Z qiy–Zx K–pyJ ||

E–Zp— së EZ¡–cx ek¡—J qiy–Zx¥kx– py qx—sZ¡ |

s–IÆp–a§s–ksõ– cxj—sx– qyiz—hyJ qyiõÇ¡ Zûx ||

¤¤bpõx— AÆû–ªjp—sëûx– PâõÇ¡– py P— qxsZ¡ |

MxöZx—Yy eªp–q¥së– qyix˜J K£YûÇ¡– qyiõ—ÇJ ||

A–ªÆ–ix–sxJ ek¢óè—ry ¥Z– ixsx˜ qâõÇ¡– qyiõ—ÇJ |

A–¥tx–kx–öZxYy— i–k¡¥Zx– pymy—ræóè - [ ] **63**

**TS 5.2.12.2**

s¢bjÇ¡ ¥Z ||

e£–ay–pz ¥Z– „Çky—¥±Y px–j¡ qây–öbI hy—rRõZ¡ |

bõ¦ ¥së– d±—¤¤öZJ s–t k¢–eI K£—¥YxZ¡ sxc¡–jx || qI ¥Z– e¥k˜¥hõx– Mx¥öZ˜hõ–J qi–sëûp—¥khõJ |

qi–Ó¥hõx— i–¸hõ–J qi¡— ¥Z Z–d¡¥p— h¡pZ§ || **64**

***(pymy—ræI - öZy–óè–q¶—) (A12)***

***===============***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-**

**(pyrê¡—i¡Lx– - AË—e¥Z– - jxp—Zz– - py ¤¤p-**

**e¡—k¡rix–¥öZYx - ¥²– Zp– öq¥px– p¥jx– -**

**ögÖ— R¹x–dò - sû—jixZ£–Yêx - ¥i–rxI Æ¤¤p -**

**e–q¡ª - Mx—j–öZz - Ksëûx– - bûxb—q )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(pyrê¡—i¡Lx– - Ae—PyZyix–© - py px G–Zx - p¥²– Zp— - sûjixZ£–YêxI - Æpy—r¢–Pzdx—dy - Mxj–öZz - PZ¡—r§rræyJ )**

**First and Last Padam of Second Prasnam of 5th Kandam**

**(pyrê¡—i¡Lx - së–d¡¥p— h¡pZ§ )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI eºiKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## eºiKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - PyZzdxI dyk¢eYI

**TS 5.3.1.1**

D–a§s–Ë–j–¥¹x px G–r jb–²yJ KyI Æpx„¤¤t–Zsõ— öKy–j¥Z– KyI Æpx– d jb§ ¤¤p j–¹sõ—

öKy–jix—Ysõx-Ç–ªjÇy– e¢j—Zy– px A—sõ–

Zbx˜qûy–dzk¡e— bcxZõ–qûyd¦– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx˜I hy–rR¦– Zxhõx—¥i–px¤¤sô— ¥hr–RI K—¥kxZy– e¥ºxe— bcxZy– ex´§¥Zx— j–¥¹x jxpx—¥d–p j–¹së¤¤sô— ¥hr–RI

K—¥kxZõ£Z–põx— De— bcxZõ£Z¢–dxI Kø£¤¤eëõ– - [ ] **1**

**TS 5.3.1.2**

e¥ºxe— bcxZy– eº– px E–Z¥px– jxp—Ç

G–pªZp–sëx© K—mðjZy six–döe—h£Z¥jx hpÇy

six–¥dxb—ªKx–sësôx˜a§ six–dx E–Zp– G¥K—d e–¥bd– põxp—ªZ¥Ç– Zsôx—b§-E–Z¥px– põxp—ªZ¥Ç öexY–h£Z–

De— bcxZõ£–Z¡¥rû–p öex–Yx© b—cxZy– Zsôx˜a§ six–dxJ sÇ— E–Z¥px– d Rz˜ªj–Çõ¥ax– öe R—dj¥Zõ–¤¤pdx—¥d–r ¤¤p px–j¡ª jZ§ öex–¥Yx jb§-E—Z–põx— De–cxj—

öexY–h£Z— - [ ] **2**

**TS 5.3.1.3**

De–bcx—Zy– Zsôx–a§ sªpx—d£–Z¢dd¡— px–j¡kx

p—kzpªZy p£ræy–sdz–k¡e— bcxZy– p£ræy—¥i–pxp—

k¡¥Ê– j¥b—K–¥cxe—b–Æõx-¥bK—i£–Z¡I Æp—ª.¥r-

bd¡eky–txkóè— sxbjZy– Zsôx–a§ sªpx—d£–Z¢©

p—ª.rZy– jZ§ öex—Y–h£Z— De–cxj—

p£ræy–sdz—k¡e–bcx—Zy– Zsôx˜b§-px–j¡öe—Põ¡Zx by–¥px

p£ræy—kzª¥Z e–q¥px– ¤¤p p—j–sõx— dxdx—ids–J

Lm¡– ¤¤p e–q¥px– dxdx˜öpZx–¥së— „e G–pxhy

si—d¥sx– - [ ] **3**

**TS 5.3.1.4**

jI Kx–i¥j—Zxe–q¡J sõx–byZy— pj–sõx˜së¥sõx—-

e–cxjx—e–sõx— De— bÆõx-–bs˜I.¹xd¥i–px¤¤sô—

e–q¡hy—J K¥kxZõe–q¡¥k–p h—pZy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z

eq¡–ix©a§-sõx–byZõ—-e–sõx˜së¥sõx—e–cxj— pj–sõx— De— bÆõxa§ s–I.¹xd—¥i–px¤¤sô— e–q¡hy—J K¥kxZy   
eq¡–ix¥d–p h—pZy– PZ—ösJ e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy–

Zsôx˜¶–Zûxky– P±¡—¥rx k¢–exYy– ¥bû q¡–¥Kø

¥bû K£–¥rê - [ ] **4**

**TS 5.3.1.5**

i¢˜ªÆ–dûZz˜ª hpÇy– Zsôx˜Z§ e¡–ksëx˜Í¢–ªÆx eº–

b±y—Yxjx–ò– ¥öqxYõx–i¡e— bcxZy– e¥ºxÀ—ksõx–I Zsôx˜Z§ e–Òxb§-pª.rz—jx© e¡–ksëx˜Z§öepYJ e–q¡ª g–¥sëx pj– CZy– b±y–¥Y„óès– De— bcxZy

p£–rêyª pj– CZõ¡À–¥k „óèsx—¥p–p öeZy— bcxZy

põx–¥öNx pj– CZy– b±y—¥Y e–± De— bcxZy

sy–óè–¥tx pj– CZõ¡À—¥k e–±¥jx—¥k–p pz–ªj—I

bcxZy– e¡k¡—¥rx– pj– CZy– ( ) i¥Æõ– Zsôx–Z§ e¡k¡—rJ

eq¢–dxicy—eZyJ || **5**

***(Kø£eëõx— - De–cxj— öexY–h£Z–J - si—dsJ - K£–¥rê - e¡k¡—¥rx– pj– CZy– - eº— P) (A1)***

**TS 5.3.2.1**

CöÉx˜²z– Apõ—aixdx–iyZy— sûjixZ£–Yêxi¡e— bcxZzöÉx–²yhõx–I Æpx C–i¦ ¥mx–K¦ pyc£—Zxp–d¥jx˜ª -¥mx–K¥jx–ª pyc£—Zõx– Ac£—¥Zp– px G–rx jÍ—Æõ–ix

PyZy—k–Çky—±iyp– px G–¥röÉx˜²z– CZõx—¥töÉx–²z ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx—-¥ix¥Rx–h£Zx–-¥pxR—¤¤s–¤¤pdx—-

i–Çky—¥± Pyd¡¥Z– c£¤¤Zõ˜ sûjixZ£–Yêxi¡e—

bcxZõ–Çky—±–I Æ¤¤p sû—jixZ£–Yêx „Çky—±¥i–¥pxe—

c–¥À „qû–i¡e—-[ ] **6**

**TS 5.3.2.2**

öNxejZy öex–Y¥i–pxsõx˜I bcx–Zõ¥ax˜ öexRxe–¥Zõx px Aqû—J öe–Rxe—Zy¤¤d–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z sûjixZ£–Yêx h—pZy öex–Yxdx–i¡a§s£—ræõx– A¥ax— s¡p–ªMsõ—

¥mx–Ksõxd¡—Lõx¤¤Zõ ¥b–pxdx–I Æ¤¤p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj–ZxI byq–J si—pøzjÇ– Z G–Zx byqõx— Aeqõ–© Zx Dex—bcZ– Zxhy–ª ¤¤p ¥Z by¥qx—„b£óèt–©–. jb§ byqõx—

De–bcx—Zy by–qxI Æpyc£—¤¤Zõ– bq— öexY–h£Z—J

e¡–ksëx–b¡e— - [ ] **7**

**TS 5.3.2.3**

bcxZy– dp– ¤¤p e¡k¡—¥r öex–Yx dxhy—ª bq–iz

öex–Yx¥d–p e¡–ksëx˜b§-c¥À– Zsôx˜Z§ e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öex–Yx ¥RõxZy—rôZz-i¡À–ixi¡e— bcxZy– Zsôx˜Z§ öex–Yxdx–I ÆpxM§ ¥RõxZy—k¡À–ix b¥qxe— bcxZy– bqx˜±kx py–kxW§ py–kxU§ QÉ—sx–I ¥RõxZy–ª ¥RõxZy—¥k–p e¡–ksëx˜b§-c¥À–

Zsôx˜Z§ e¡–ksëx–¥¸õxZy–k¡ex˜„„sô¥t– QÉxóè—sy

e–q¡rûx–Ryi—j¡–sëx© g£—t–Zõ¡b—Rj–Z§ Zsôx–b§-

gxª.t—ZxJ - [ ] **8**

**TS 5.3.2.4**

e–qp— DPõ¥Ç– ix QÉ– CZy— b±yY–Z De— bcxZy– Zsôx˜b§-b±y–Yxp£—¥Zx– ixsx˜J e£ay–pz QÉ– CZy—

e–ÒxZ§ öeZy—rçyZõx A–²yª ¥b–p¥ZZõ¡—Àk–Z Hx¥Rx– px A–²y¥kxR— G–¥pxÀ—k–¥Zx c—¥À–

Zsôx—-b¡Àk¥Zx„hyöejx–jz R—jZy– rU§öZyóè—q–a§

sI e—bõ¥Ç– rU§öZyóè—qb±kx g£t–Zz gxª.t—ZxJ

e–q¥px— g£t–¤¤Zõpx¤¤sô— e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê g£t–Zz

QÉ—sx–ò– sûxkx˜Rõ–I ekz—jxj– j¤¤sõ–Zx - [ ] **9**

**TS 5.3.2.5**

D—ecz–j¥Ç– MPâ—Zy– sûxkx˜Rõóè s–eë pxm—LymõxJ

e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy s–eë e–Òxa§ s–eë ¤¤p

qz—ª.r–Yõx˜J öex–Yx bûxppx˜º¦ öex–Yxdxóè—

spzªj–Zûxj— i¢–ªÆx„sy– kxWyZy— e¡–ksëx–b¡e—

bcxZy– jöÇz– kxWyZy— e–ÒxZ§ öex–Yx¥d–px¤¤sô—

s–iz¥Px— bcxZy || **10**

***(Aqû–i¡e— - e¡–ksëx–b¡e–-gxª.t—Zx-G–Zx-***

***ÒZ¡—ösëyóèq¶) (A2)***

**TS 5.3.3.1**

¥b–px ¤¤p jb§-j–¥¹ „K¡—ªpZ– Zbs¡—kx AK¡ªpZ– ¥Z ¥b–px G–Zx A—±§Yjx¥sëx–izjx— Aeqõ–© Zx

A–dõax– „d¢Põx–-dõ¥axex—bcZ– Zbs¡—kx– dxdûpx—j–© Z¥Zx— ¥b–px Ah—p–© ekx „s¡—kx–

jb—±§Yjx¥sëx–izjx— izjx—

A–dõax– „d¢Põx–dõ¥ax—e–bcx—Zy– öhxZ£—põxhyh¢¤¤Zõ–

hp—Zõx–Ãdx– ekx˜ „sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx hpZõx–q¡

ösëy–p£byZy— e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy j¹i¡–LI

Æ¤¤p öZy–p£b§ - [ ] **11**

**TS 5.3.3.2**

j—¹i¡–L¥i–p e¡–ksëx–b§ py jx—ZjZy– ¥põx—i seëb–q CZy— b±yY–¥Zx „Ë–I Æ¤¤p ¥põx—ixËóè— seëb–¥qx

„Ë—¥i–p b—±yY–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx–b§-b±y—¥Y–dxË—ibõ¥Z c–k¡Y— GKpy–óè–q CZy— e–ÒxZ§ öe—Zy–rçx px

G—Kpy–óè–qJ öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ hx–ÇJ e—ºb–q CZõ¡—Àk–Z Hx¥Rx– ¤¤p hx–Ç HxR—J eºb–q HxR— G–¥pxÀ—k–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx—-b¡Àk¥Zx„hyöejx–jz R—jZy–

öeZ¢˜ªZy-kræxb–q CZy— e¡–ksëx–- [ ] **12**

**TS 5.3.3.3**

-b¡e— bcxZy– bû¦ öZy–p£Zx—phye¢–ªpI Æj—¹i¡–¥L py jx—ZjZõhyp–ªZJ s—py–óè–q CZy— b±yY–¥Zx „Ë–I Æpx A—hyp–ª¥Zx „Ëóè— spy–óè–¥qx „Ë—¥i–p b—±yY–¥Zx

c—¥À– Zsôx–b§-b±y—¥Y–dxË—ibõ¥Z– pª¥Px˜ bûxpy–óè–q CZy— e–Òxb§-jb§-pyóè—q–Zyª ¥bû ¥Zd— py–kxR¦– jb§ ¥bû öe—Zy–rçx ¥Zd— py–kx¥Rx—¥k–px-hy—e¢–ªpi–Ëx¥bõ–

öeZy— ZyrçZy– Z¥ex— dpb–q CZõ¡—Àk–Z sësôx˜a§

s–¥põx - [ ] **13**

**TS 5.3.3.4**

tsë—¥jxsëe–sûyZ—¥kx– ¥jxdy—ÒZ¡ªpy–óè–q CZy—

e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy– PZ¡—ªpyóèqZõ±kx Mxj–öZz

Mx—j–öZz j—¹i¡–LI Æj—¹i¡–L¥i–p e¡–ksëx–b§-

py jx—ZjZy– Mªhx˜J eºpy–óè–q CZy— b±yY–¥Zx „Ë–I Æ¤¤p Mªhx– AË—I eºpy–óè–¥qx „Ë—¥i–p b—±yY–¥Zx

c—¥À– Zsôx–b§ b±y—¥Y–dxË—ibõZ– HxR—ösëyY–p CZy— e–Òxby–¥i ¤¤p ¥mx–Kxösëy—Y–p G–¥rû—p ¥mx–¥Kr¡–

öeZy— ZyrçZy s–Ihk—Yösë¥jxpy–óè–q CZõ¡— - [ ] **14**

**TS 5.3.3.5**

-Àk–Zsësôx˜a§ s–¥põx tsë—¥jxJ sIhx–ªj—Zk–J

öKZ¡—¥kKöZy–óè–q CZy— e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy– pxM§-¤¤p öKZ¡—ª j¹i¡–LI ÆpxMõ—¹i¡–L¥i–p e¡–ksëx–b§-py

jx—ZjZy ög–Æïsõ— py–ræe—I PZ¡ösëy–óè–q CZy—

b±yY–¥Zx— „s¦ px B—by–¥Zõx ög–Æïsõ— py–ræe—I ögÖpªP–s¥i–p b—±yY–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx–b§

b±y–¥Yx„ª¥Æx˜ ögÖpªP–syZ—kJ öeZy–rçx

öZ—jösëy–óè–q CZy— e–ÒxZ§ öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– dxK—J

rU§öZy–óè–q CZõ¡—Àk–ZJ s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¤¤p ( ) ¥mx–¥Kx

dxK—J s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ– si—¤¤ræõ || **15**

***(¤¤p öZy–p£ - byZy— e¡–ksëx˜a§ - s–põ - ösë—¥jxpy–óè–q CZy— - s¡p–ª¥Mx ¤¤p - eº— P) (A3)***

**Special Korvai for Anuvaakam 3**

**B–q¡ª - ¥põx—i - c–k¡¥Yx— - hx–ÇJ - öeZ¢˜ªZyk -**

**hyp–ª¥Zx - pªP– - së¥ex– - ¥jxdy–ª -Mªhx– - HxR—J - s–Ihk—Y–J - öKZ¡—ª - ög–öÆsõ— - öeZy–rçx - dxK–J - ¥rxW—q)**

**TS 5.3.4.1**

A–¥²ª hx–¥Mx—„szZy— e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy j¹i¡–LI Æpx A–²yª j—¹i¡–LI bz–±x j—¹i¡–LI ögÖ— j¹i¡–LI öZy–p£b§-j—¹i¡–L¥i–p e¡–ksëxb§-py

jx—ZjZy d£–P±—sxI hx–¥Mx—„szZy— b±yY–ZJ

q¡—öq¡–pxóè¥sx– ¤¤p d£–P±–¥sx „Ë—I cx–Zx

Rx–Zx¤¤j–pxsôx– AË–iey— bcxZy– Zsôx˜¸x–¥Zx

„Ë—iÀy R–dyöZò— sð£–Zóè s—eëb–qJ ¥sëxi–

CZõx–tx„Ë–I Æ¤¤p R–dyöZ– - [ ] **16**

**TS 5.3.4.2**

-iËóè— seëb–¥qx „Ë—¥i–p b—±yY–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx–b§ b±y—¥Y–dx-Ë—ibõ¥Z iy–öZsõ— hx–¥Mx—„szZy— e–ÒxZ§ öex–¥Yx ¤¤p iy–¥öZx— „ex–¥dx pk¡—YJ öexYxex–dx-

¥p–pxsôy—© bcxZy by–¥px p£–ræyª pxZx˜J sð£–Zx

G—Kpy–óè–qJ ¥sëxi– CZõx—t öeZy–rçx px G—Kpy–óè–qJ öeZy—rçyZõx– CöÉ—sõ hx–¥Mx— „szZõ¡—Àk–Z Hx¥Rx– px CöÉ– Hx¥Rx– pyrê¡–¥kxR—J ±–öZ¥ixR—J eºb–q - [ ] **17**

**TS 5.3.4.3**

HxR— G–¥pxÀ—k–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx—-b¡Àk¥Zx„hyöejx–jz R—jZy– ps¢—dxI hx–¥Mx—„szZy— e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy

j¹i¡–LI Æ¤¤p ps—¥px j¹i¡–Lóè k¡–öbx j—¹i¡–LI P—Z¡ªpy–óè–¥qx j—¹i¡–L¥i–p e¡–ksëx–b§-py jx—Zj-

Zõxby–Zõxdx˜I hx–¥Mx—„szZy— b±yY–¥Zx„Ë–I Æpx

B—by–Zõx AË—I i–k¡¥Zx „Ë–I Mªhx– AË—I

eºpy–óè–¥qx „Ë—¥i–p b—±yY–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx–b§

b±y—¥Y–dxË—ibõ–¥Z „by—¤¤Zõ hx–¥Mx— - [ ] **18**

**TS 5.3.4.4**

„szZy— e–ÒxZ§ öe—Zy–rçx px Aby—ZyJ öeZy–rçx e¢–rx öe—Zy–rçx öZy—Y–pJ öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ ¥b–psõ—

spy–Z¡ª hx–¥Mx— „szZõ¡—Àk–¥Zx ögÖ– ¤¤p ¥b–pJ

s—py–Zx ögÖ– g£t–sðZy–ª ögÖ— PZ¡¥ræx–¥ix

ög—ÖpªP–s¥i–¥pxÀ—k–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx–b¡À–¥kx- „ª¥Æx˜ ögÖpªP–syZ—kJ sxpy–öZp—Zz hpZy–

öes¢˜¤¤Zõ– Zsôx˜b§ ögxÖ–Yxdx–i¡bz—Pz s–dyJ

öes¢—Zx c–ªöZÒ—Z¡¥ræx–i CZy— e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy j¹i¡–LI Æ¤¤p c–ª¥öZx - [ ] **19**

**TS 5.3.4.5**

j—¹i¡–LI P—Z¡¥ræx–¥ix j—¹i¡–L¥i–p e¡–ksëx–b§-py

jx—ZjZy– jxpx—dxI hx–¥Mx—„szZy— b±yY–¥Zx ixsx– ¤¤p jxpx— AªÆix–sx Ajx—px–-sësôx˜b§-

b±y–Yxp£—¥Zx– ixsx– AË–I Æ¤¤p jxpx– AË—I

öe–Rx AË—¥i–p b—±yY–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx–b§ b±y—¥Y–dx-

Ë—ibõZ Eh¢–YxI hx–¥Mx—„szZy— e–ÒxZ§ öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ

pyp–ª¥Zx˜ „ræxPZûxky–óè–q CZõ¡—Àk–¥Zx—„d¥jx˜ª

¥mx–K¥jx˜J spzªj–Zûxj– Zsôx—by–i¦ ¥mx–K¦

s–ixp—b§pzªj¦– - [ ] **20**

**TS 5.3.4.6**

jsõ– i¡Lõ—pZzJ e¡–ksëx—b¡ecz–j¥Ç– i¡Lõ— G–p

h—p–Zõx „sõ– i¡¥Lõx— Rxj¥Z– jsõx-Ë—pZzª-

b±yY–¥Zx-„ÀõË–ix„sõx˜Ëx–¥bx Rx—j¥Z– jsõ—

öeZy–rçxp—ZzJ e–ÒxZ§ öe¥Zõ–p Zy—rçZy–

jsõ¦R—sûZz-k¡Àk–Z Hx—R–¥sûõ—p

h—p–Zõx„sõ¦—R–sûz Rx—j¥Z– „ª¥Kx px G–r

jb–²ysë¤¤sõ–Z¥b–p ¥sëx–öZ¥i–ZPâ–ösëI

Æj¥b–rx py–cx - [ ] **21**

**TS 5.3.4.7**

py—cz–j¥Z– „ªK G–p Zb–ªKõ—id¡– py cz—j–¥Z

„ÀõË–ix „sõx˜Ëx–¥bx Rx—j¥Z– j¤¤sõ–rx py–cx

py—cz–j¥Z– j D— ¤¤Pdx¥i–pI Æ¥pb– s£ræz–k¡e— bcxZy jaxs£–ræ¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– d px C–bI bypx– d

d°—ixsz–bpõx—p£À–I ¥Z ¥b–px G–Zx põ¡—ræzkeqõ–© Zx Dex—bcZ– Z¥Zx– px C–bI ( ) Æpõ¦˜Pâ–b§-j¤¤sõ–Zx

D—ecz–j¥Ç– ¥põ—pxsôx— DPâ–Zõ¥ax– Zi—

G–pxe— t¥Z || **22**

***(¤¤p R–dyöZ—I - eºb–¥qx - „by—¤¤Zõ hx–¥Mx - ¤¤p***

***c–ªöZJ - s–ixp—b§pzª¤¤j - py–cx - Z¥Zx– px C–bI - PZ¡—ªbq P ) (A4)***

**Special Korvai for Anuvaakam 4**

**(A–¥²ª - d£–P±—sxI R–dyöZ—I - iy–öZ - ¥sõöÉ—sõ– ps¢—dx - ixby–Zõxdx– - iby—¤¤Zõ - ¥b–psõ— spy–Z¡J - sx—py–öZp—Zz - c–ª¥öZx - jxpx—dxi£h¢–YxI Æpy—p–ªZ - ÒZ¡—ªbq)**

**TS 5.3.5.1**

A¥²— Rx–Zx© öe **Y¡—bx** dJ s–eÙx–dyZy— e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy Rx–Zx¥d–p öhxZ£—põx–© öe Y¡—b¥Z– st—sx

Rx–ZxdyZy— e–Òx¸—dy–rõix—Yx¥d–p öeZy— d¡b¥Z PZ¡ÒZûxky–óè–qJ ¥sëxi– CZy— b±yY–¥Zx ög—ÖpªP–sI Æ¤¤p P—Z¡ÒZûxky–óè–¥qx ög—ÖpªP–s¥i–p b—±yY–¥Zx

c—¥À– Zsôx–b§ b±y–¥Yx „ª¥Æx˜ ögÖpªP–syZ—kJ

¥rxW–qJ ¥sëxi– CZõ¡—Àk–Z Hx¥Rx– ¤¤p ¥rx—W–q

HxR— G–¥pxÀ—k–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx— - [ ] **23**

**TS 5.3.5.2**

b¡Àk¥Zx„hyöejx–jz R—jZy– p¥öRx– ¤¤p

P—Z¡ÒZûxky–óè–¥qx pöR—J ¥rxW–¥qx j¥b–¥Z Cræ—¥K De–bcx—Zy Rx–Zxò¤¤Ò–p R—dy–rõix—YxòÒ–

öhxZ£—põx© öe–Y¡bõ– pöR–id¡– öe t—kZy– së£¤¤Zõ–

e¡kz—rpZz–I iÆõ– De— bcxZy– e¡kz—r–I Æ¤¤p

iÆõ—ix–Ãd–J sxÃx—d¥i–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z–

sxÃx–„i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K h—pZy– j G–pI Æ¥p¤¤b–Zx px A—se–Ùx dx¥iræ—Kx– j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç– - [ ] **24**

**TS 5.3.5.3**

dxsõ— s–e¥Ùx— hpZy e–q¡ª px G–r jb–²yª py–kxR— DÀ–ixjx–I PyZõx–i¡e— bcxZy py–kxR—¥i–¥pxÀ–ixI

e–q¡r¡— bcxZy– Zsôx˜Z§ eq¡–ixd¡—À–ixI ÆpxP—I ÆpbZy–

bq—b–¥qxe— bcxZy spzkõ–Zûxjx˜„±§Y–¥jxe— bcxZy– Zsôx—b±§Y–jx e–q¥px„O§Mx—dy– öe t—kÇy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– jxdy– ¤¤p QÉxóè—sy s¡p–ªMõx˜Yõxs–© ¤¤Zª ¥b–pxJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–© ¥Zd**ª**r—¥jx - [ ] **25**

**TS 5.3.5.4**

„öqxiõ–© ¥Z Z¥ex—„ZeõÇ– Zxdy– Ze—sx „eqõ–© ¥Zhõ— G–Zx Cræ—Kx– dyk—iyi–¥Zp– qâ¥Éx– pky—p–qâÉ– CZy– Zx Dex—bcZ– Zxhy–ª ¤¤p ¥Z s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–©–.

j¥b–Zx Cræ—Kx De–bcx—Zy– jx¥dõ–p QÉxóè—sy

s¡p–ªMõx—Yy– ¤¤Z¥k–p jR—ixdJ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy

j–¥¹d– ¤¤p öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx A—s£RZ– ZxJ

¥sëxi—hx¤¤M-¥k–pxs£—RZ– ja§ - [ ] **26**

**TS 5.3.5.5**

¥sëxi—hxMx De–bcx—Zy öe–Rx G–p Zb§-jR—ixdJ s£R¥Z– g£t–sðZy–ª px G–Zb§-j–¹sõ– ¥ZR–J

si—hk–b§-ja§ ¥sëxi—hxMx– ja§ ¥sëxi—hxMx De–bcx—Zy–

s¥Z—Rs-¥i–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z– g£t–sðZy–ª px G–ZxI

Æj–¹sõ— öeZy–rçxi—eqõ–b§-ja§ ¥sëxi—hxMx– ja§

¥sëxi—hxMx De–bcx—Zy j–¹sõ– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ

s–eës–¥eëxe— bcxZy spzªj–Zûxj— Zy–¥ösx

i¥Æõ– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ || **27**

***(D–À–k–¥Zx c—¥À– Zsôx— - b¡ecz–jÇ– - Er—¥jx - „s£RZ– jZ§ - öZyP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A5)***

**TS 5.3.6.1**

k–qôyky¥Zõ–px„„by–Zõi—s£RZ– ¥öeZy–kyZy– cªi–idûy—Zy–-kyZy– bypóè— s–ÊykyZõ–Çky—±I öeZy–cy-kyZy— e£ay–pzI Æpy—ræ–Ih CZy– p£ræy—I öe–¥pZõt—kd¡–¥pZy–

kxöZy—i¡–qyMyZy– ps¢˜© öe¥K–Z CZy— k¡–öbx©a§

s¡—bz–ZykyZõx—-by–Zõx¥dxR– CZy— ey–Z**££**òsëÇ¡–kyZy—

öe–RxJ e£—Zdx–rxWyZy— e–q¢© ¥k–pby¥Zõx-

r—czkhy–Ryb—sy j¡–°öMx–¥p - [ ] **28**

**TS 5.3.6.2**

-öÉx—j– ¥ZûöÉ—I Ry–¥dû¥Zõ–p b—±yY–¥Zx pöR–I

eªj¦—tb–hyRy—¤¤Zõ– ZxJ öe–Rx Ae—öexYx As£RZ– Zxsûcy—eZyk–sz¥Zõ–p öex–Yi—bcxb§-j–¥ÇZõ—ex–dóè

s–óè–sªe– CZy– P±¡—ª p¥jx–cx CZy– ¥öqxöZ–I ZxJ

öe–RxJ öex—Y–Zzk—exd–ZzJ eqõ—ÇzJ q£Yû–Zzª d iy—a¡–dz

A—hp–© Zxs¡— öZy–p£b–sz¥Zõ–p iy—a¡–di—bcx–Z§ ZxJ

öe–Rx iy—a¡–dz - [ ] **29**

**TS 5.3.6.3**

hp—Çz–ª d öexRx—jÇ– ZxJ sóè—¥kx–¥tx— „sy

dz¥kx–¥tx— „sz¥Zõ–p öexR—dj–Z§ ZxJ öe–RxJ öeRx—Zx– d öeZõ—Zyrç–© Zx p—s¡–¥Kx— „sy– ¥pr—öqyksy–

psõ—ræyk–sz¥Zõ–¤¤pr¡ ¥mx–¥Kr¡– öeZõ—Óxej–b§- jbxt— ps¡–¥Kx—„sy– ¥pr—öqyksy– psõ—ræyk–szZy—

öe–Rx G–p öeRx—Zx G–r¡ ¥mx–¥Kr¡– öeZy— rçxejZy–

sxÃx–„Çky—±óè ( ) ¥kxtZy– söex—¥Yx–„i¡rôy—©

Æ¥mx–¥K öeZy— Zyrç–Zõpõ—ªÆ¡KJ öexYxex–dxhõx˜I

hpZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **30**

***(j¡–°öMx—px-öe–Rx iy—a¡–dõ—-Çky—±–I-bûxb—q P) (A6)***

**TS 5.3.7.1**

dx–K–sb§hy–ª ¤¤p ¥b–pxJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–©

ZËx—K–sbx˜I dxKs–ÀûI ÆjËx—K–sb— De–bcx—Zy

dxK–sb§hy—¥k–p Zb§-jR—ixdJ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy

s¡p–ª¥Mx ¤¤p ¥mx–¥Kx dx¥Kx– j¤¤sõ–Zx

D—ecz–j¥Ç– dxsôx– AK—I hpZy jRixdxjZ–dI Æ¤¤p

dx—K–s¥bx– jËx—K–sb— De–bcx˜Zõx–jZ—d¥i–p Zb§-

jR—ixdJ K¡k¡¥Z e£–rçxdx–I Æpx G–ZZ§ ¥ZR–J

sIh£—Z–I ÆjËx—K–s¥bx– jËx—K–sb— - [ ] **31**

**TS 5.3.7.2**

De–bcx—Zy e£–rçxdx—¥i–p ¥Z¥Rx„p— k¡¥Ê eº–¥PxWx– De— bcxZõfþ–ks— G–¤¤pd—¥i–Zx h¢–Zx A–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K De— ¥q–¥k„¥ax— Zd¢–exdz—¥k–¤¤pZx jR—ixdsõ– jI

bûy–rõxZ§ Zi¡—e–bc—b§-cõx¥j¥b–Zxhõ— G–¤¤pd—I ¥b–pZx˜hõ– B p£—ÒZy Zx–RMxªZy–ixªPâ–Zõ¡À—kx dxK–sb§hõ–

De— bcxZy– jax— Rx–jxix–dzj— M£–¥tr¡— dyrx–bj—Zy

Zx–b£¥M–p ZZ§ - [ ] **32**

**TS 5.3.7.3**

e–ÒxZ§ öexPz—i¡À–ixi¡e— bcxZy– Zsôx˜Z§ e–ÒxZ§ öexPz– eÙõdûx˜¥së sûjixZ£–YêxI P— pyK–ªYzI ¥Px˜À–¥i De— bcxZy öex–¥Yx ¤¤p sû—jixZ£–Yêx

„„j¡—ª pyK–ªYz öex–YI ¤¤P–px„„j¡—Ò öex–Yxdx—-i¡À–i¦ c—¥À– Zsôx˜Z§ öex–YÒx„„j¡—Ò öex–Yxdx—-i¡À–i¦ dxdõx-i¡À—kx–-iyræ—Kx–i¡e— bÆõx–b§-

jb–dõxi¡À—kx–-iyræ—Kx-i¡eb–ÆõxZ§ e—q¢–dxI - [ ] **33**

**TS 5.3.7.4**

P– jR—ixdsõ P öex–YI Px„„j¡–Òxey— bÆõx–Z§

Zsôx–Ëx -¥dõxÀ–¥kræ—¥Kxe–¥cjx˜ sûjixZ£–Yêxi¡e— bcxZõ–s¦ ¤¤p sû—jixZ£–Yêx„i¢¥i–¥pxe— c–¥À

„qû–i¡e— öNxejZy öex–Y¥i–pxsõx˜I bcx–Zõ¥ax˜

öexRxe–¥Zõx px Aqû—J öe–Rxe—Zy¤¤d–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z sûjixZ£–Yêx h—pZy öex–Yxdx–i¡a§s£—ræõx– A¥ax—

s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõxd¡—LõxZõx G–rx ¤¤p ( )

¥b–pxdx–I ÆpyöKx˜Çy–ª jb§-py—K–ªYz jb§-

py—K–ªYzi¡—e–bcx—Zy ¥b–pxdx—¥i–p pyöKx˜Çy–id¡–

py öK—iZ DÀk–Z De— bcxZy– Zsôx—-b¡Àk–ZD—ePx¥kx– „²yª px—j¡–iZz— hpZy– siy—¤¤Æõ || **34**

***(sIh£—Z–I ÆjËx—K–s¥bx– jËx—K–sb– - sëZ§ - e—q¢–dx - ¥i–rx ¤¤p - bûxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A7)***

**TS 5.3.8.1**

QÉx–ò–sõ¡e— bcxZy e–q¥px– ¤¤p QÉxóè—sy e–q¢¥d–-pxp— k¡¥Ê– QÉxóè—sy– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx˜I Æpx–iI e–q¥px— px–i¥i–p e–q¢dp— k¡Ê G–Zxóè t– ¤¤p j–¹¥s—d-¤¤ÒöZyjxj–Y-ÒyZy—I Æpy–bxI P—Kxk– Zjx– ¤¤p

s e–q¢dpx—k¡Ê– j¥b–Zxi¡—e–bcx—Zy e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê Mxj–öZzJ e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p

Mx—j–öZz ¥ZR— G–p - [ ] **35**

**TS 5.3.8.2**

i¡—L–¥Zx c—¥À i¢ªÆ–dûZz˜ª hpÇy i¢–ªÆxd—¥i–¤¤pdóè— six–dxdx˜I K¥kxZy öZy–ræ¡h– De— bcxZzöÉy–jI Æ¤¤p öZy–ræ¡My—öÉy–j¥i–p i—Æõ–¥Zx c—¥À– RM—Zz–k¡e— bcxZy– RxM—Zx– ¤¤p e–qp—J e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê „d¡–ræ¡h– De— bcxZy öex–Yx px A—d¡–ræ¡e§ öex–Yxdx–i¡a§s£—¤¤ræõ g£t–Zzk¡–rêytx˜J e–´§Zz-k–±k—e´§Zz–kyZy–

pyr¡—k¢exYy– QÉx–ò–sõ¡e— bcxZy– pyr¡—k¢ex– ¤¤p

e–qp—J e–qp–J - [ ] **36**

**TS 5.3.8.3**

QÉxóè—sy– pyr¡—k¢ex¥d–p e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê–

pyr¡—k¢eisõ M£–¥t b£—qõ¥Z– j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç–

j D— ¤¤Pdx G–pI Æ¥pbxZy—PâÉs–i¡e— bcx–ZõZy—PâÉx–

¤¤p sªpx—Yy– QÉxóè—sy– sª¥p—hy¥k–¤¤pd–I

Q¥Éx—hyÒyd¡¥Z– pªrô– px G–rx QÉ—sx–I

ÆjbZy—PâÉx– jbZy—PâÉs-i¡e–bcx—Zy– pª¤¤rô–¤¤pdóè— six–dxdx˜I K¥kxZy bûy–ebx– De— bcxZy

bûy–exb§-jR—ixd–J ( ) öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ || **37**

***(¥ZR— G–p-e–qp—J e–q¥px– - jR—ixd– - GK—º) (A8)***

**TS 5.3.9.1**

sªpx˜¥hõx– ¤¤p ¥b–pZx˜¥hõx– „²yÒz—j¥Z– ja§

s–j¡¥Rx– ¥dxe—b–Æõxb§ ¥b–pZx— Asõx–²yI Æp£—Øzk–©–. ja§ s–j¡R— De–bcx˜Zõx–Ã¤¤d–¤¤pdóè— s–j¡R—I Pyd¡¥Z– dx²ydx– põ£—Æõ–¥Z „¥ax– jax– e¡k¡—r–J sïxp—hy–J sÇ—Z G–p¥i–¤¤pZxhy—k–²yJ sÇ—¥Zx– „²ydx– ¤¤p

¥b–pxJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–© Zx A–i¢J K£Ày—Kx Ahp–©–. j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç— s¡p–ªM¥i–p - [ ] **38**

**TS 5.3.9.2**

¥mx–K¥i—Zy– MPâ—Zy öeKx–qI Py–öZ¥i–p h—pZy i¾¥mræ–Kx De— bcxZz–¥i ¤¤p ¥mx–Kx i—¾¥mræ–Kx C–¥i Lm¡– ¤¤p ¥mx–Kx ¥b—pe¡–kx ¥b—pe¡–kx G–p öe py—qZy–

dx„„ªZy–ixªPâ—Zõ–²yI Py—Kõx–¥dx py–qû¥Rõx—Zyr– De—

bcxZz–ix¥d–¤¤pZxhy—ª-¥mx–Kx© ¥RõxZy—rôZJ

K¡k¡–¥Z„¥ax˜ öex–Yx¥d–¤¤pZx jR—ixdsõ

bxöc¥Zõ–Zx ¤¤p ¥b–pZx˜J s¡p–ªMõx˜sëx G–px-( )-

dûx–khõ— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy || **39**

***(s¡–p–ªM¥i–p - Zx G–p - P–Zûxky— P) (A9)***

**TS 5.3.10.1**

p£–ræy–sdz–k¡e— bcxZy– p£ræy—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê–

j¥b—K–¥cxe—b–Æõx¥bK—i£–Z¡I Æp—ª.¥rbd¡eky–txkóè—

sxbjZy– Zsôx–a§ sªpx—d£–Z¢©. p—ª.rZy

e¡¥kxpxZ–sdy—-k–szZõx—¤¤t–Zb§ ¤¤p p£¤¤ræõ—

k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p p£ræy–ip— k¡¥Ê s–IÆjxdz—hy–ª ¤¤p

¥b–px C–ix© Æ¥mx–Kx©a§ si—j¡–sëa§ s–IÆjxdz—dxóè

sIÆjxdy–ZûI Æja§ s–IÆjxdz—k¡e–bcx—Zy– jax–„fþ¡

dx–px s–IÆjx¥Zõ–p - [ ] **40**

**TS 5.3.10.2**

-¥i–¤¤pZxhy–ª jR—ixd C–ix© Æ¥mx–Kx©a§§ sI Æjx—Zy

eø–¥px px G–¥rx˜„¥²ª ja§ s–IÆjxdz–ª ja§

s–IÆjxdz—k¡e–bcx—Zy eø–p¥i–¤¤pZi–²j– De— bcxZõ¡–Z j¤¤sõ–Zxs¢e—tyZx–sûx¥ex– „²yóè tk–Çõt£—Z

G–pxsõx–-²ykx—by¥Zõræ–Kx De— bcxZõxby–Zõx px

G–ZI h¢¤¤Zõ– öeZy —d¡b¥Ç– ¥jx „m–I h¢¤¤Zõ–

s© h¢Zy–I d öex–¥eïxZõx—by–Zõx - [ ] **41**

**TS 5.3.10.3**

G–¤¤pd–I h¢Zy—I MijÇõ–s¦ px G–Zsõx—„„by–¥Zõx

k¡P–ix b—¥À– ¥jx˜„²yI Py–Zûx d ¥kxP—¥Z–

jbx—by¥Zõræ–Kx D—e–bcx˜Zõ–sx¥p–-pxsôy—Ëxby–¥Zõx

k¡P—I bcxZy– jax–„s¦ ¥b–pxdx–óè– ¥kxP—Z

G–p¥i–¤¤pr i—d¡–rõx—Yxóè ¥kxP¥Z N£¥Zræ–Kx De— bcx¥Zõ–Zbûx A–¥²J öey–jI cxi– jb§-N£–ZI

öey–¥j¤¤Y–¤¤pd–I cxiïx– si—ªÆj–Zõ - [ ] **42**

**TS 5.3.10.4**

-¥ax– ¥ZR—sx „d¡eky–txkóè— sxbj–-Zõe—kypªM-

¥i–pxsôy–© ¥Z¥Rx— bcxZy öe–Rxe—Zyk–²yi—Pyd¡Z–   
s jq—sx– põx˜ªÆõZ– s G–Zx j—¥qx–bx A—eqõ–Z§

Zx Dex—cÀ– Zxhy–ª ¤¤p s jq— B–ÃË—cÀ–

jb§-j—¥qx–bx D—e–bcx—Zy– jq— G–p Zxhy–ª jR—ixd

B–Ã© c—¥À– e¥ºxe— bcxZy– ex´§Z–J

e¡k¡—¥rx– jxpx—¥d–p e¡k¡—r–sësôy–©–. j¥qx— bcxZy || **43**

***(G–pI-öex–¥öexZõx—by–Zõx-A—ªÆj–¥Zõ-Kx–Ë***

***e—ºx–q¶—) (A10)***

**TS 5.3.11.1**

¥b–px–s¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–© Kdz—jxóè¥sx ¥b–px Bs–© h¢jx–óè–¥sx „s¡—kx–¥së ¥b–px G–Zx Cræ—Kx Aeqõ–© Zx Dex—bcZ h¢j–sÜ£b–sz¥Zõ–p

h¢jxóè—¥sx „hp–© pd–sðZy—hy–-¥kxr—czhyª

pkyp–sÜ£b–szZz–-ixi—Rj–© öexPõ–szZy– öexPz–I

byq—iRjË¢–ªÆûx „szZõ–i¢i—Rj©-

dÇky±–sb—sõ–Çky—¥± sz–¥bZõ–-Çky—±iRj–© Z¥Zx— ¥b–px Ah—p–© - [ ] **44**

**TS 5.3.11.2**

ekx „s¡—kx– j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç– h¢jx—¥d–p

h—pZõ–hzix© Æ¥mx–Kx© R—jZy– hp—Zõx–Ãdx–

ekx˜ „sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx hpZõfþ¡–rb—sy

¥qõd–sb–szZõx—¤¤t–Zb§-px A–¥² k¢–eóè

k¢–¥e¤¤Y–px²yip— k¡¥Ê e£ay–põxsëûx– öbpy—¥Y

sxbjx–iz-Zõx—¥t–ix¥d–¤¤pZxhy—ª ¥mx–Kx© öbpy—YxpZJ K¡k¡Z Bj¡–rõx— De— bcx–Zõxj¡—¥k–px-[ ] **45**

**TS 5.3.11.3**

-sôy—© bcx–Zõ¥²– jZ§ ¥Z– ek–óè– t£Ëx¥iZõx—¤¤t–Zb§ px A–¥²J öey–jI cxi— öey–j¥i–pxsõ– cx¥ixex˜„„¥eïxZy– Zx¥pty– sóè k—hxptx– CZõx—t– ¥põ—¤¤p¥d—d– eky— c¥À– exº—R¥dõ–rû¥eõ˜Æõ²– CZõx—¤¤t–r px

A–²yJ exº—R¥dõx– jJ eº—PyZzK–-sësôx—¥b–p-

ix—t**ª**Z–põx— De— ( ) bcx¥Zõ–Zb§ px E—Z¢–dxI öey–jI cxi– jb£—Z–põx— EZ¢–dx¥i–p öey–jI cxixp— k¡¥Ê s¡–¥iK– CZõx—t sIÆpa§s–¥kx ¤¤p s¡–¥iK—J

sIÆpa§s–k¤¤sõ–p öey–jI cx¥ixex˜„„¥eïxZy || **46**

***(Ah—p–-Ëxj¡—¥k–p-ªZ–põx— De–-rWûyóè—qZyÒ) (A11)***

**TS 5.3.12.1**

öe–Rxe—¥Z–-k±õ—qûj–Z§ ZZ§ ekx— „eZ–Z§ Zb¥qûx— „hp–b§-jbqû—j–Z§ Zbqû—sõxqû–ZûI Zb§-¥b–px A—qû¥i–¥c¤¤d–p öeZõ—bc¡¥k–r ¤¤p öe–Rxe—Zy–óè– sªp—I K¥kxZy– ¥jx˜„qû¥i–¥cd– jR—¥Z– sªp— G–p h—pZy– sªp—sõ–

px G–rx öexj—ÒyÀy–J sªp—sõ ¥hr–Róè sªp–I Æpx

G–¥Zd— ex–e§ixd—I ¥b–px A—Zk–Ëey– px G–¥Zd— ögÖt–Zõxi—Zk–©a§ sªp—I ex–e§ixd—I - [ ] **47**

**TS 5.3.12.2**

ZkZy– Zk—Zy ögÖt–ZõxI Æ¥jx˜„qû¥i–¥cd– jR—¥Z–

j D— ¤¤Pd¥i–pI Æ¥p¥bxÀ—k–I Æ¤¤p ZZ§

öe–Rxe—¥Z–k±õ—qûj–Z§ Zsôx–-bqû—¥sõx-Àk–¥Zx „p—

bõÇy b±yY–¥Zx˜„¥dõrx˜I eq¢–dxI Æ¤¤p—Z–sJ

K¥Ux— hpZõ–fþ¡¥jx—dy–ª px A¥qûx˜ „fþ¡–¥Rx ¥p—Z–sJ

sû G–¤¤pd–I Æ¥jxd¦– öeZy— rçxejZy PZ¡¥ræx–iJ

¥sëx¥ix— hpZy s–**kWé**– px Aqû—sõ– sK§aõx „p£—t–Z§ ( ) Zb§-¥b–pxÒ—Z¡¥ræx–¥i¤¤d–p öeZõ—bc¡–ª j¶—Z¡¥ræx–iJ ¥sëx¥ix– hp–Zõqû—sõ sªp–Zûxj— || **48**

***(sªp—I ex–e§ixd— - ip£t–b§ - bûxb—q P) (A12)***

**===========================**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-**

**(D–a§s–Ë–j–¹ - CöÉx˜²z - ¥b–px px**

**A——±§Yjx¥sëx–izjx— - A–¥²ªhx–¥Mx˜ -**

**„sõ¥²— Rx–Zx© - k–qôykyZy— - dxK–sb§hy–J - QÉxóè—sy– - sªpx˜¥hõx - p£ræy–sdz˜ª - ¥bpxs¡–kxJ**

**Kdz—jxóèsJ - öe–Rxe—¥Z–k±y– - bûxb—q )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(D–a§s–Ë–j–¥¹x - ¥b–px ¤¤p - jsõ– i¡Lõ—pZzª-dxK–sb§hy—¥k– - ¤¤p Zxhy—k– - ræxP—ZûxkyóèqZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of Third Prasnam of 5th Kandam**

**(D–a§s–Ë–j–¹J - s—ªp–Zûxj—)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI eºiKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## eºiKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ - CræKxöZjxhycxdI

**TS 5.4.1.1**

¥b–px–s¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–© ¥Z d põ—RjÇ– s

G–Zx CöÉ—së–d¢k—eqõ–Z§ Zx Dex—cÀ– Zxhy–ª ¤¤p

s Z–d¡p—iyöÉy–jI Æpz–ªj—ix–ÃË—cÀ– Z¥Zx— ¥b–px

Ah—p–© ekx „s¡—kx– jby—öÉZ–d¢-k¡—e–bcx—Zy Z–d¡p—¥i–p Zxhy—kyöÉy–jI Æpz–ªj—I ÆjR—ixd B–Ã© c–¥À „¥ax–

¥söÉ—-¥i–px²yóè sZ—d¡I Pyd¡¥Z– hp—Zõx–Ãdx–

ekx˜ „sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx - [ ] **1**

**TS 5.4.1.2**

hpZy j–¥¹x ¥b–¥p¥hõx „ex˜öKxi–Z§ Zi—p–k¡c–I

dxq—Kï¡p–© Z G–Zx j—¹Z–d¢k—eqõ–© Zx Dex—bcZ– Zxhy–ª ¤¤p ¥Z j–¹ipx—k¡ÊZ– jb§-

j—¹Z–d¢-k¡—e–bcx—Zy j–¹¥i–p Zxhy–ª jR—ix–¥dx „p— k¡¥Ê– öZj—ösëyóèqZ–i¡e— bcxZy– öZj—ösëyóèq– b§-¤¤p

¥b–pZx— ¥b–pZx— G–pxp— k¡–¥Ê „¥ax–

sxÃx—d¥i–px²yóè sZ—d¡I Pyd¡¥Z– sxÃx–„i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K - [ ] **2**

**TS 5.4.1.3**

h—pZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb– ¥RõxZy—rôZz–k¡e— bcxZy– ¥RõxZy—-¥k–pxsôy—© bcx¥Zõ–Zxhy–ª px A–²yÒy–¥Zx Rû—mZy– Zxhy—¥k–¤¤pd–óè– siy—Ê D–h¥jx—k¤¤sô ¥mx–K¥jx–ª ¥RõxZy—ª hpZy d±¥öZræ–Kx De— bcx¥Zõ–Zxdy– ¤¤p by–¥px ¥RõxZzóè—ry– Zx¥dõ–pxp— k¡¥Ê s¡–K£Zx–I Æpx G–Zxdy– ¥RõxZzóè—ry– jË±—öZxYy– Zx¥dõ–px

„„¥eïx–Zõ¥ax— Ad¢Kx–q¥i–¤¤pZxdy– - [ ] **3**

**TS 5.4.1.4**

¥RõxZzóè—ry K¡k¡¥Z s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõx-

d¡—Lõx¤¤Zõ– ja§ sòsð£—ræx Deb–Æõxb§-p£¤¤ræõ—

¥mx–Kiey— bÆõx–bp—ª.r¡KJ e–ªRdõ—J sõx–bsò—sð£ræx– De— bcxZy– p£ræõx— G–p ¥mx–KI K—¥kxZy– pª.r¡—KJ

e–ªR¥dõx— hpZy e¡–ksëx—b–dõxJ öe–ZzPz–k¡e— bcxZy

e–Òxb–dõxJ öexPz–sësôx˜Z§ öex–Pzdx—dy P

öeZz–Pzdx—dy P– d±—öZx–Yõx p—ªZ¥Ç || **4**

***(öhxZ£—¥põx-¥mx–K-G–¤¤pZx¥dõ-K—PZûxkyóèq¶) (A1)***

**TS 5.4.2.1**

E–Z–põx— De— bcxZõ£Z¢–dxI Kø£¤¤eëõ˜ bû–Éûi¡e— bcxZy– Zsôx˜b§ bû–Éûi£–Z¥px „c£—¥Zp– px G–rx jÍ—Æõ–ix PyZy—k–Çky—±iyp– px G–rx bû–Éûi–dõxs¡– PyZz–r¢e— bcxZy– PZ—¥ösx– i¥Æõ– c£Zõx— AÇ–J¥qør—Y–I Æpx

G–ZxÒyZz—dx–I Æjb£—Z–põx— jb£—Z–põx— De–bcx—Zy–

PyZz—dx–I Æpyc£—Zõx– Ap—Kx–id¢e— bcx¥Zõ–rx px

A–¥²ª ¥jxdy–J s¥jx—dy - [ ] **5**

**TS 5.4.2.2**

-¥i–px²yI Py—d¡Z D–pxP— t py–qûxiy–¥öZx „b–bya§

s ögÖ–Yx „Ë–I Æj¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–jx¤¤Ç– j

D— ¤¤Pdx G–pI Æ¥pb–byZy— sIÆpa§s–¥kx px G–ZI

öe—Zy–rçx¤¤j— d¡b¥Z– ¥jx˜ „²yI Py–Zûx d öe—Zy–Zyrç—Zy– eº– e¢ªpx–ÒyZ—¥jx hp–Çõa— r–rçzI PyZy—I

Pyd¡¥Z– rW§ px E–Zp—J sIÆpa§s–k E–Z¡¥rû–p

s—IÆpa§s–¥k öeZy— Zyrç¥Zõ–Zx px - [ ] **6**

**TS 5.4.2.3**

Acy—eÙz–ª dx¥iræ—Kx– j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç

„cy—eZy¥k–p s—ix–dxdx˜I hpZy– jI bûy–rõxZ§

Zi¡—e–bc—b§ cõx¥j¥b–Zxhõ— G–¤¤pd—I ¥b–pZx˜hõ– B

p£—ÒZy Zx–RMxªZy–-ixªPâ–ZõO§My—ksJ s¡p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–KI Æj¥Çx– jx j–¹sõ– dyrÜ£—Zy–kxsz–Z§ Zxi£ry—hõ–J öeZõ¦—t–© Z**Æ**yk—Yõihp–b§-

j**Æ**y—kYõq–¤¤mÜJ ¥öex–±Zy— j–¹sõ– dyrÜ£—Zõx–

A¥ax— ¥hr–R¥i–px¤¤sô— K¥kx–Zõ - [ ] **7**

**TS 5.4.2.4**

-¥ax— k¢–¥e¤¤Y–¤¤pd–óè– si—ªÆj–Zõ¥ax–

tyk—Yõ¥RõxZy¤¤r–p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy

sxt–ösp—Zx– ¥öex±—Zy sxt–ösJ öe–Rxe—ZyJ

öe–Rxe—¥Z–kxeëõx— C–ix ¥i— A²– Cræ—Kx ¥c–dp—J

s–ÇûyZõx—t ¥c–d¢¥k–¤¤pdx˜J K¡k¡¥Z– Zx G—dI

Kxi–b¡Nx— A–i¡öZx–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K De— Zyrç¥Ç || **8**

***(s¥jx—dy - ¥i–Zx ¤¤p - K—¥kx–¥Zõ -***

***Kx–ËP—Zûxky–óè–q¶—) (A2)***

**TS 5.4.3.1**

k¡–¥öbx px G–r jb–²yJ s G–Zª.ty— Rx–¥Zx

jª.ty– sªp— Òy–ZJ s jax— p–a§¥sx Rx–ZJ

sëd—I ¥öe–fþ¥Zõ–pI Æpx G–r G–Zª.ty— hxM–¥cj–I

¥öefþ—Zy– Z¤¤sô– jbxt¡—Zy–I d R¡—t¡–jxb—Æû–ªj¡I

P– jR—ixdI P cõx¥jPâZk¡–öbzj—I R¡¥txZy

hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pdóè— qijZy–

dx„„\*ªZy–ixªPâ—ZõÆû–ªj¡ª d jR—ix¥dx– jb§

öMx–iõxYx˜I eq¢–dxI - [ ] **9**

**TS 5.4.3.2**

ej—sx R¡t¡–jxb§ öMx–iõx© e–q¢Tâ¡–Px „ªe¥j–b§-

jbx—k–Yõxdx—-ixk–Yõx© R—ªZymjpx–Mûx— px

R¡t¡–jxb§ M—pzc¡Kjpx–Mûx— px– d öMx–iõx© e–q¢©. ty–dsëy– dx„„k–Yõxd¥ax– Lmûx—t¡–kdx—t¡Zy–ª ¤¤p

R–ªZymx˜Ò M–pzc¡—Kx–-¥ÒZõ—R±z–¥kY—

R¡¥txZõx¥²–jz px G–rx jb–Rx „„t¡—¤¤Zõ–p

R¡—¥txZy– d öMx–iõx© e–q¢©. ty–dsëy–

dx„„k–YõxdO§My—ksJ s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI Æj¥Çx– - [ ] **10**

**TS 5.4.3.3**

-„Rxjx˜I N–ªiI öexsy—º–©a§ sx ¥qxP—Çz e–ªYI ekx— „RytzZ– ¥sx˜(**1**–)„ª¥Kx— „hp–Z§ Zb–ªKsõx˜„ªK–Zû- i—ªKe–ª¥Yd— R¡¥txZy s¥jxdy–Zûx¥jxb–O§

Zyrç—© R¡¥tx¥Zõ–rx ¤¤p k¡–öbsõ– byL§ sûxjx—¥i–p

by–qy k¡–öbI dy–kp—bj¥Z Pk–ixjx–iyræ—KxjxI

R¡¥txZõÇ–Z G–p k¡–öbI dy–kp—bj¥Z ¥öZcxpyh–°I

R¡—¥txZy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx C–ix¥d–p ¥mx–Kx©a§

s–ixp—bûzªjx© K¥kx–Zzj–Zõ¥öM— R¡¥tx–Zõ - [ ] **11**

**TS 5.4.3.4**

-¥aj–Zõ¥aj—Zy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–hõ G–¤¤pd—I

Æ¥mx–¥Khõ—J qijZy Zy–ös DÀ—kx– Bt¡—Zzª

R¡¥txZy– rU§ a§sI e—bõ¥Ç– rW§ px E–Zp—

E–Z¡hy—¥k–¤¤pdóè— qijZy– jb—d¡eky–öKxi—I

R¡t¡–jxb—ÇkpPx–kyYóè— k¡–öbI K¡—ªjx–b¥ax–

Lmûx—t¡–J Ksõx–I Æpx „t— by–qy k¡–öbJ Ksõx–I

Æ¥pZõ—d¡eky–öKxi—¥i–p ¥tx—Z–põ—-

ie—kypªM¥i–¤¤pdóè— qij¥Zõ– - [ ] **12**

**TS 5.4.3.5**

-Zx ¤¤p ¥b–pZx˜J s¡p–ªMõx— jx D—À–ixsëx jR—ixdI ÆpxPjZy– Zxhy—¥k–¤¤pdóè— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy–

jI bûy–rõxZ§ Zsõ— sº–¥k e—q¢–dxI dõ—¥sõ–b§ jJ

öe—a–iJ e–q¡k—hy–Zyrç—Zy– s BªZy–ixªPâ—Zy || **13**

***(e–q¢–dxI - Æj¥Çx - „¥²— R¡¥tx–Zõ -***

***e—kypªM¥i–¤¤pdóè— qijZy - öZy–óè–q¶—) (A3)***

**TS 5.4.4.1**

Aqô–Ë¢ªR–iyZy– eky— ryºZy ix–ªRj—¥Zõ–¤¤pd–i¥ax— Z–ªej—¥Zõ–p s G—dI Z£–¥eëx „±¡—Æõ–-Ë¥qx—P-

Ë–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K De— Zyrç¥Z– Z£eõ—Zy öe–Rjx—

e–q¡hy–ª j G–pI Æ¥pb– ZxI d– Cr–i¢ªR—I cÀ ik¡ZJ sóèkkx–Yx CZõx–txË–I Æpx D¦ªMË—I i–k¡¥Zx

„Ë—¥i–pxp— k¡–¥Ê „qôò—¥së– ±¡b–i¡I ¥Z– q¡ - [ ] **14**

**TS 5.4.4.2**

-M£—PâZ¡– jI bûy–rô CZõx—t– j¥i–p ¥bûræy– Zi—sõ

±¡–cx P— q¡–Px Px˜ªejZy– öZyJ e—kyry–º© eª¥j—Zy

öZy–p£b§-px A–²yª jxpx—¥d–px-²ysësõ– q¡Póè—

qijZy– öZyJ e¡d–J eª¥j—Zy– rU§ a§sI e—bõ¥Ç– rW§

px E–Zp— E–Z¡hy—¥k–pxsõ– q¡Póè— qijZõ–exI Æpx G–ZZ§ e¡rð–I Æj¥bû—Z–¥sx— „exóè - [ ] **15**

**TS 5.4.4.3**

q¥kx „p—Kx ¥pZsqx–Ljx– Pxp—KxhyÒ– py

K—ª.r–Zõx¥ex– ¤¤p qx–ÇxJ qx–Çxhy—¥k–pxsõ– q¡Póè— qijZy– ¥jx px A–²yI Py–ZI öe—a–iJ e–q¡k—cy–öKxi—Zz- qû–¥kx ¤¤p Zóè q¡–Px öe–b¥tx— i–¾¢¥K—d–

py K—ª.r¥Zõ–r ¤¤p e—q¢–dx-i—d¡eRzpdz–¥jx d px G–r öMx–¥iõr¡— e–q¡r¡— ty–¥Zx dx„„\*k–¥Yõr¡– Z¥i–p q¡–Px „ªe—jZõræx–hyª py K—ª.rZõ– - [ ] **16**

**TS 5.4.4.4**

-ræx±—kx Mxj–öZz Mx—j–¥öZx˜ „²yª jxpx—-

¥d–px„²y sësõ– q¡Póè— qijZy exp–Kp—Zzhy–kË–I Æ¤¤p ex—p–¥Kx „¥Ë—¤¤d–pxsõ– q¡Póè— qijZy i£–Zõ¡ª px G–r jb–²yª ögÖ—Y G–Zöb¢–eI ÆjZ§ K£—rêxRy–dI Kxªrêz— Dex–dtx–p¡e— i¡º¥Z– ögÖ—¤¤Y–p i£–¥Zõx-

k–Çª c—¥À– „Çª i£–¥Zõxª c—¥À– „Çk–Ëxbõx–-

byZõx—t¡k–dõx -i¡—ei¡–º¥Z– „dõxI dxÇ - [ ] **17**

**TS 5.4.4.5**

-¥k–p i£–¥Zõxª c–¥À „px–Ëxbõóè— k¡¥Ê– di—¥së–

tk—¥s ¥qx–Pyr– CZõx—t di–sÜ£Zõ– ty

psz—jxóès-i¡e–Pk—Çõ–dõI ¥Z— A–sôZ§ Z—eÇ¡ ¥t–Zj– CZõx—t– j¥i–p ¥bûræy– Zi—sõ q¡–Px „ªe—jZy exp–¥Kx A–sôhõóè— qy–¥px h–¥pZõx–txË–I Æ¤¤p ex—p–¥Kx

„Ë—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– bûxhõx–icy— öKxiZy– öeZy—rçyZõx

Ae–sõ—pZzhõx–óè– qx¤¤Çõ˜ || **18**

***(q¡ - ¥Mû—Z–¥sx—„ex - i—ræx–hyª py K—ªrZy– - dxÇ - ¥kKx–Ëe—ºx–q¶—) (A4)***

**TS 5.4.5.1**

d£–r¥b– pWyZy– põxNx—kjZy e–´§Zõx „„t¡—Zõx j¹i¡–Lix k—h¥Z „±§Y–jx põxNx—kjZy–

Zsôx—b±§Y–jx e–q¥px „O§Mx—dy– öe t—kÇy–

öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– jb§-p—rU§K¡–ªjxb§-jx–Zjx—ix „sõ

prU§Kx–kJ sõx–b§-jË p—rU§K¡–ªjxb§-k±xóè—sy

j–¹óè t—dõ¡–ª pWyZõx—t e–¥kx±—¥i–p pr—U§ K¥kxZy– dxsõ— jx–Zjx—ix prU§Kx–¥kx hp—Zy– d

j–¹óè k±xóè—sy NïÇy t¡–Zx¥bx– px A–¥dõ

¥b–px- [ ] **19**

**TS 5.4.5.2**

A—t¡–Zx¥bx– „¥dõ Zxd—²y–Py¥b–¥pxhjx˜© öezYxZy– ¥j ¥b–px ¥b–pxdx–iyZy— b–Æïx i—c¡iy–¥öqYx¥px˜±Zy

t¡–Zxb—¤¤Ò–p ¥b–pxd—t¡–Zxb—Ò– jR—ixdJ öezYxZy– ¥Z jR—ixdI öezYÇy b–¤¤Æïp t¡–Zxb—J öez–YxZy– ic¡—rx „t¡–Zx¥bx˜ öMx–iõI Æpx G–ZbË–I Æjb§-bÆõx—k–YõI ic¡–

jb§-b–Æïx i—c¡iy–¥öqYx–-¥px±—Zõ¡–hj–sõx-p—k¡¤¤Æõ

öM¡i¡–ræydx „¥px˜±Zy öexRxe–¥Zõx - [ ] **20**

**TS 5.4.5.3**

¤¤p öM¡—i¡–ræyJ s—¥jxdy–Zûxj– bûxhõx–I öeZy—rçyZõx Ad¡eky–Pxk–-i¥px˜±–Zõ-e—kypªM¥i–¤¤pdx˜© öezYxZy– py px G–r öex–¤¤YJ öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ª.

EÆõ¥Z– ¥jx˜„²yI Py–dûË—cy–öKxi—Zy öexY–bx A—exd–bx CZõx—t öex–Yx¥d–px„„Ã© c—¥À pª¥Px–bx p—ky¥px–bx CZõx—t öe–Rx ¤¤p pªP—J e–q¥px– pky—pJ öe–Rx¥i–p

e–q¢dx–Ã© c—À– C¥öÉx— p£–öZi—t–© ZI Æp£–¥öZx - [ ] **21**

**TS 5.4.5.4**

t–ZJ ¥rx—W–qhy—ª ¥hx–¤¤Mk—sydx–a§ s

G–Zxi–²¥j„dz—KpZ– Bt¡—Zyieqõ–Z§ Zxi—R¡¥tx–Z§

Zsõx–²ykdz—Kpx–©a§ ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j—d öez–ZJ

¥rx—Wq–cx p£–öZsõ— ¥hx–Mxdeõ—btb§-

¤¤pqûKªi–¥Yd— ex–e§i¥dx– dy-k—i¡PõZ– jb–²¥j

„dz—KpZ– Bt¡—ZyI R¡–¥txZõ–²y¥k–px-

sõxdz—Kpx–©a§ ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j—d öez–ZJ

ex–e§ixd–iey— btZy ¤¤pqûKªi–¥Yd— ex–e§i¥dx–

dyª i¡—Põ¥Z– jI Kx–i¥j—Z Py–kI ex–e§i¥dx– - [ ] **22**

**TS 5.4.5.5**

dyª i¡—¥Põ–¥Z¥Zõ¤¤K—K–I Zsõ— R¡t¡jx¶y–k¥i–p

ex–e§i¥dx– dyª i¡—Põ¥Z– jI Kx–i¥j—Z Zx–RK§ ex–e§i¥dx– dyª i¡—¥Põ–¥ZZy– sªpx—Yy– Zsõx—d¡–öb¡Zõ— R¡t¡jxZ§ Zx–R¥M–p ex–e§i¥dx– dyª i¡—Põ–¥Z „¥ax– Lm¡– dx¤¤d–p

s¢–°xhõx˜I R¡¥txZy– dx¤¤d–p s¢–°¥jx˜ª pz–ªj—I bcx–Zõ¥ax– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ || **23**

***(¥b–pxJ - öex—Rxe–¥Zõx - p£–öZ - Òy–kI ex–e§id— - ÒZûxky–óè–q¶—) (A5)***

**TS 5.4.6.1**

D¥b—di¡À–kxI d–¥jZy— s–iyc– B b—cxZy– jax– Rd—I

Æj–¥Z— „p–sI K–¥kxZy— Zx–b£¥M–p ZZ§ Zy–ös B b—cxZy öZy–p£b§-px A–²yª jxpx—¥d–px²y së¤¤sô— hxM–¥cj—I

K¥kx–Zõ¦b¡—Igkzª hp–Çõ¢ªM§ px D—b¡–Igk– D¦ªR—¥i–-pxsôx– Aey— bcx–Zõ¡b¡— Zûx– py¥qû— ¥b–px CZõx—t

öex–Yx ¤¤p py¥qû— ¥b–pxJ öex–¤¤Y - [ ] **24**

**TS 5.4.6.2**

-¥k–¤¤pd–i¡b§-j—Pâ–¥Z „¥²– hk—Ç¡– PyÀy—hy–kyZõx—t– jsôx— G–¤¤pd—I Py–Àx¥jx–bõPâ—¥Z– ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤pd–óè–

s-i—ªÆjZy– eº– by¥qx– ¤¤bpz˜ª j–¹i—pÇ¡

¥b–pzkyZõx—t– by¥qx– ¥tõ—¥rx „d¡— öe–Põp–¥Z „exi—ZyI b¡ªi–ZyI gxc—ixdx– CZõx—t– k±—sx–ie—t¤¤Zõ

kx–j¥sðx¥r— j–¹e—Zy-ix–hR—Çz–kyZõx—t e–q¥px– ¤¤p kx–j¥sðxr—J - [ ] **25**

**TS 5.4.6.3**

e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê r–W§hyª. t—kZy– rW§ px E–Zp—

E–Z¡hy—¥k–¤¤pdóè— tkZy– ¥bû e—ky–M£tõ—pZz hp¥Zx– k±—sx–ie—t¤¤Zõ– s¢ªj—kqôy–ª–. tky—¥KqJ

e¡–ksëx–byZõx—t– öes¢˜¤¤Zõ– ZZ—J exp–Kx B–qy¥rx— ¥dx R¡rÇx–iyZõx–txË–I Æ¤¤p ex—p–¥Kx„Ë—¥i–pxp—

k¡¥Ê ¥bpxs¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–© ¥Z ¥b–px

G–Z-böe—Zyka-ieqõ–© ¥Zd– ¤¤p ¥Z˜ „öe–Zõ - [ ] **26**

**TS 5.4.6.4**

-s¡—kxdRj–© Zböe—Zykasõx-öeZyka–ZûI

Æjböe—ZykaI bûy–Zz¥jx– ¥txZx– „dûxtx˜öe–¥Zõ—p ¥Zd– jR—ix¥dx– öhxZ£—põx© Rj–Zõ¥ax– Ad—hyRyZ¥i–pxhy

R—jZy bq–ªPI h—pZy– bqx˜±kx py–kxW§ py–kx¥R–i¦ ¥mx–K¦ pyc£—Zxp–d¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jx–ªpyc£—Zõx–

A¥ax– bqx˜±kx py–kxWË—I Æpy–kxW§

py–kx¥Rõ–pxËx¥bõ– öeZy— Zyrç–Zõs—byp– px

A–Çky—±-i–Çky—±iy–px„„²z˜öc–ix²z–¥öÆ - [ ] **27**

**TS 5.4.6.5**

„qôx—d–I dy b—cxZy s–Àûxj– bûxhõx–I öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ

py–ixd— G–r by–¥px iÆõ— Bsë– CZõx—t– ¥põ—¤¤pZjx— iyiz¥Z– i¥Æõ— by–¥px dyty—Z–J e£q§Ty–-k¥qôZõx–txË–I Æ¤¤p e£q§TõË—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê PZ–s£hy–kx e¡Pâx—¥bZy

P–Zûxky– QÉxóè—sy– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–¥pöÉ–I Æpyqûx—

Apzp£c–ËyZõx—t– p£Æy—¥i–¥pxexp—ªZ¥Z– pxRx—dx–óè– sZ§e—Zy–I eZy–- [ ] **28**

**TS 5.4.6.6**

-iyZõx–txË–I Æ¤¤p px¥Rx „Ë—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê s¡iï–t¢ª j–¥¹x ¥b–pxóè B P— p±–byZõx—t öe–Rx ¤¤p e–qp—J s¡–iïI öe–Rx¥i–p e–q¢dx–Ã© c—¥À– j±—b–²yª ¥b–¥px ¥b–pxóè B P— p±–byZõx—t sû–MxK£—¤¤Zõ– pxR—sõ

ix öes–¥p-¥dx˜b§öMx–¥h¥Yx-b—öMhz–-byZõx—tx–s¦ px

B—by–Zõ D–bõË¡—b§öMx–h G–r ( ) dy–¥öixP—© dyöMx–¥hx ögÖ—¤¤Y–px„„Ãxd—-i¡b§M£–t§YxZy– ögÖ—Yx–

öhxZ£—põ–I dy M£—t§YxZy || **29 *(öex–¤¤YJ - ¥ex¥rx˜-***

***„öe–Zõx - ²z˜¥öÆ– - eZy— - ¥i–r - bq— P) (A6)***

**TS 5.4.7.1**

öexPz–id¡— öe–byq–I ¥öety— py–bûxdyZõx—t ¥bp¥mx–K-

¥i–¤¤pZ¥jx–exp—ªZ¥Z– öKi—Æûi–²ydx–

dxK–-iyZõx—¥t–ix¥d–¤¤pZjx— ¥mx–Kx© öK—i¥Z

e£ay–põx A–ti¡b–Çky—±–ix

„k¡—t–iyZõx—¥t–ix¥d–¤¤pZjx— ¥mx–Kx©a§ s–ix¥kx—tZy– s¡p–ª j¥Çx– dx¥e˜±Ç– CZõx—t s¡p–ªM¥i–¤¤pZjx— ¥mx–K¥i–Zõ¥²– ¥öety— - [ ] **30**

**TS 5.4.7.2**

öea–¥ix ¥b—pj–Zx-iyZõx—¥tx–h¥j˜¥rû–¤¤pZjx—

¥bpid¡–¥rõr¡– P±¡—ª bcxZy e–ºhy–kcy— öKxiZy–

ex´§¥Zx— j–¥¹x jxpx—¥d–p j–¹ ¥sëd— s–t

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy– d¥°x–rx¥sZy—

e¡¥kxd¡px–Kõx—idûx—t– öeZõx– A¥²—

stösx–¥±Zõx—t sxt–ösJ öe–Rxe—ZyJ

öe–Rxe—¥Z–kx¤¤eëõ– Z¤¤sô— ¥Z py¥ci– pxRx—j–

sûx¥tZõx–txË–I Æ¤¤p px¥Rx „Ë—¥i–pxp— - [ ] **31**

**TS 5.4.7.3**

k¡¥Ê b–ÆïJ e¢–ªYxi¦b¡—Igkzò sûjixZ£–Yêxjx˜I R¡¥tx–Zõ¢ªM§ ¤¤p bÆõ¢ªM¡—b¡–Ig¥kx–„s¦

sû—jixZ£–Yêx „i¡rõx—¥i–¥pxªR—I bcxZy– Zsôx—b–i¡¥Zx– „ªpxPz–-i¢ªR–i¡e— Rzpxi sëy–s£hy—J sxbjZy öZy–p£b§- px A–²yª jxpx—¥d–-px²y sëI öe—Zy–rçxI M—ijZy– ¥öe¥Æx— A¥² bzbyty e¡–¥kx d– CZõ¦b¡—Igkz–ix

b—cx¥Zõ–rx ¤¤p s¢–ªiz KªY—Kxp¥Zõ–Zjx—

t sô–-[ ] **32**

**TS 5.4.7.4**

¤¤p ¥b–px As¡—kxYxóè qZZ–ª–.txò së£óè—tÇy–

j¥b–Zjx— s–iyc—ix–bcx—Zy– pöR—¥i–¤¤pZPâ—Z–NïzI

ÆjR—ix¥dx– öhxZ£—põxj– öe t—kZy– së£Zõx–

AQ—IgU§KxkI Æpy–¥ci— ¥Z ek–¥i RÍ—Ë²– CZy–

¤¤pK—´Zz–ix b—cxZy– hx G–pxp— k¡¥Ê– Zxóè s—py–Z¡ª p¥k˜Yõsõ Py–öZxiyZy— qiz–ijz–óè– qxÇõx— A–²yª px—

t– px A—²y–PyZ—I b¡–¥t˜ „²y–Pyb§ px– „²yI b¡—¥t–

Zxó è- [ ] **33**

**TS 5.4.7.5**

s—py–Z¡ª p¥k˜Yõsõ Py–öZxiyZõx—¤¤t–r px A–¥²ª ¥bxt– sëi—sõ– KYû— G–p öqx—j–¥sx— „¥p–Z§ ¥Zd— t ¤¤sôd–óè– s b¡—¥t– j¥b–Zjx— s–iyc—-ix–bcx˜Zõ²y–Py¥b–p

Zb–²yI b¡—¥t s–eë ¥Z— A¥² s–iyc—J s–eë Ry–tûx CZõx—t s–¤¤eëpxsõ– sxeëx—dy öezYxZy e¢–ªYjx— R¡¥txZy e¢–ªY C—p– ty öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rxe—¥Z– - [ ] **34**

**TS 5.4.7.6**

-kx¤¤eëõ– dõ¢—djx R¡¥txZy– dõ¢—dx–**Æy** öe–Rxe—ZyJ

öe–Rx As£—RZ öe–Rxdx–óè– s£ræõx— A–²yª¥b–¥p¥hõx–

dymx—jZ– s by¥qx„d¡– öex-py—q–¸¡tû–Íd—sx– by¥qx˜ cõx¥jb§-by–M§hõ G–¤¤pd–ip— k¡¥Ê b–Æïx e¡–ksëx˜- ¸¡¥tx–Zõx¥Rõ—¥dx–eky—ræx–Z§ ¥ZR—¤¤Ò–pxsôx— CöÉy–jI P— s–izPz— bcxZy– bûxb—qKex¥mx ¤¤pqûxd–¥kx h—pZy– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥kx˜ „²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ sx–±x - [ ] **35**

**TS 5.4.7.7**

-¥b–p ¤¤p˜qûxd–kip— k¡¥Ê– jZ§ öe—jxRxd¢jx–Rx© K¡–ªjxb§-pyK—sëy–J sx j–¹sõ— bªpy¥tx–iI K—¥kxZy

j–¹sõ– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ kx–öræI Æ¤¤p ¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx

pyY§ i–k¡¥Zx— ¤¤pqûxd–kóè t¡–Zûx ix—k¡–Zx© R¡—¥txZy kx–öræ G–p pyq–id¡— gÆïxZõ¡–¤¤¶ª ¤¤p˜qûxd–ksõx„„

öqx—pjZõ¡ex–óè–q¡ ix—k¡–Zx© R¡—¥txZy– Zsôx˜b§-kx–öræI

Æpyq–iZy— pbZy ixk¡–Zx h—pÇy i–k¡¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–I Æpy¥qx— ¥bppy–¥q¤¤d–px¤¤sô— id¡rõpy–q ( ) –

ip— k¡¥Ê s–eë h—pÇy s–eëM—Yx– ¤¤p i–k¡¥Zx— MY–q

G–p pyq–ip— k¡¥Ê M–¥Yd— M–Yi—d¡–öb¡Zõ— R¡¥txZy– pyq—¥i–pxsôx– Ad¡—pªÃxdI K¥kxZy || **36**

***(A¥²– ¥öetõ - p— - sô - b¡¥t– ZxI - öe–Rxe—¥ZJ - sx–±x© - i—d¡rõpy–q - ¥iK—pyóèqZyÒ (A7)***

**TS 5.4.8.1**

p¥sx–ª cxkx˜I R¡¥txZy– p¥sx˜ª ¥i– cxkx— „s–byZy– px G–rx t¢—j¥Z N£–Zsõ– px G—d¥i–rx

cxkx– „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K eydû—ix–¥dxe— ZyrçZ– B¥Rõ—d R¡¥txZy– ¥Z¥Rx– px BRõ–I ¥Z¥Rx– p¥sx–ª cxkx– ¥ZR—¤¤s–-px¤¤sô– ¥Z¥Rx „p— k¡–¥Ê „¥ax– Kxix– ¤¤p

p¥sx–ª cxkx– Kxix—¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê– jI Kx–i¥j—Z

öex–Yxd—sõx–Ëxbõ–I Æpy - [ ] **37**

**TS 5.4.8.2**

Pây—Éõx–iyZy— py–öMxt–I Zsõ— R¡t¡jxZ§ öex–Yx¥d–-pxsõx–Ëxbõ–I Æpy Pây—dÀy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z

öex–Yxd—sõx–-Ëxbõ–óè– sI Z—d¡jx–iyZy– sÇ—Zx–I Zsõ— R¡t¡jxZ§ öex–Yx¥d–pxsõx–Ëxbõ–óè– sI

Z—¥dxZy– bûxb—q bûxb–qxdy— R¡¥txZy– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J

sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥k¤¤Y–pxsôx– AË–ip— k¡–¥Ê „Ë—I P– ¥i „±¡—¶ i– CZõx—¤¤t–Zb§ px - [ ] **38**

**TS 5.4.8.3**

AË—sõ k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–pxË–ip— k¡¥Ê– „²yÒ—

i– Be—Ò i– CZõx—¤¤t–rx px AË—sõ– ¥jxdy–J s¥jx˜¥dõ–pxË–ip— k¡¥Ê „ª¥Æ–öÉxYy— R¡¥txZy

¥b–pZx— G–pxp— k¡¥Ê– ja§ sª¥p—rx-i–ªÆiyöÉ–J

öeZy– Zsôx–by¥öÉx— ¥b–pZx—dxI h¢jyrç–hx°—i–

CöÉ–i¡À—k-ix¥töÉy–j-¥i–pxsôy—-Ë¡–eky—ræxb§ bcxZy j¹xj¡–cxdy— R¡¥txZy j–¥¹x - [ ] **39**

**TS 5.4.8.4**

¤¤p j—¹xj¡–cxdy— j–¹¥i–pxp— k¡–¥Ê „¥ax—

G–Zb§-¤¤p j–¹sõ— k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p j–¹ip— k¡¥Ê „ph£–aÒ— ¥i sûMxKx–kÒ— i– CZõx—t

sû–MxK£—Zõx A–²yÒ— ¥i N–ªiÒ— i– CZõx—¤¤t–Zb§ ¤¤p ög—ÖpªP–ssõ— k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p

ög—ÖpªP–s-ip— k¡Ê– EK§ P— ¥i– sxi— P i–

CZõx—¤¤t–-[ ] **40**

**TS 5.4.8.5**

-Zb§ ¤¤p QÉ—sxóè k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p QÉx–ò–sõp— k¡¥Ê– Mªhx˜Ò ¥i p–a§sxÒ— i– CZõx—¤¤t–Zb§ ¤¤p

e—q¢–dxóè k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê– Kmðx˜© R¡¥tx–ZõKø£—eësõ– Kø£¤¤eëõ— j¡³bj¡–¥R R¡—¥txZy

iya¡d–Zûx¥jx˜-À–kxp—Zz hp¥Zx–„hyöKx˜Çõx– GKx— P ¥i Zy–ösÒ— i– CZõx—t ¥bpQÉ–sI Æpx GKx— P

Zy–ösÒ— - [ ] **41**

**TS 5.4.8.6**

id¡rõQÉ–sI PZ—ösÒx–ræ¦ P— ¥bpQÉ–sI ¤¤P–p i—d¡rõQÉ–sI Pxp— k¡Ê– B öZj—ösëyóèq¥Zx R¡¥txZy– öZj—ösëyóèq–b§ ¤¤p ¥b–pZx— ¥b–pZx— G–pxp— k¡Ê– B „ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¥Zx

R¡¥tx-Zõ–ræxP—Zûxkyóèqb±kx– RM—Zz– RxM—ZxJ

e–q¥px– RM—¤¤Zõ–px¤¤sô— e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê– pxR—Ò öes–p¥ÒZy— bûxb–qI R¡—¥txZy– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–k G–p öeZy— ZyrçZy || **42**

***(py - ¤¤p - j–¹J - sxi— P i– CZõx—t - P Zy–ös - ¤¤ÒKx–Ëe—ºx–q¶—) (A8)***

**TS 5.4.9.1**

A–²yª ¥b–¥p¥hõx „ex˜öKxib§-hxM–¥cj—iy–Pâix—d–sëI ¥b–px A—ög¡p–Ë¡e— d– B p—ªZsû t–põI ¥dx— p–¥tZy–

¥sx˜ „ögpz–b§-pk—I Æp£¤¤Y– itõ—¥i–p px—Röes–pzj—I R¡tp–ËyZy– Zsôx—b–²¥j— pxRöes–pzj—I R¡tûZy– jb§-px—Röes–pzj—I R¡–¥txZõ–²y¥i–p Zb§-hx—M–¥c¥j—d–

s-i—ªÆj–Zõ¥ax— Ahy¥r–K G–pxsõ– s P—Z¡ªb–qhy—ª R¡¥txZy s–eë öMx–iõx Hxr—cjJ s–eëx - [ ] **43**

**TS 5.4.9.2**

-„„k–Yõx D–hjz—rx–ip—k¡Æõx– AË—sõxËsõ

R¡¥tx–ZõË—sõxË–sõx-p—k¡Æõx– H¦b¡—Ig¥kY

ös¡–¥pY— R¡¥tx–Zõ¢ªM§ px D—b¡–Igk– D¦ªMË—-

i¢–ª¤¤Rpxsôx– D¦ªR–iË–ip— k¡¥Ê– „²yª ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx—-

i–hyry—¥°x „²y–Py©-i—d¡–rõx—Yx–I Zsôx—b²y–Pyb§-pª.r—Zy– d cx—¥p–bp—k¡Æ–ò– tõ—sõx-Ë–iË—iyp– Lm¡– ¤¤p p–ª–.rI Æjb§-cx¥p—b–Ëxbõx˜b§-c¥pb¡–exp—ª¥ZZx–-Ëxbõ—¥i–px**hõ¡**— - [ ] **44**

**TS 5.4.9.3**

-exp—ªZ¥Z– d¥°x–rx¥sZy— K£–rêx¤¤j˜

¥qû–Zp—a§sx¤¤j– ej—sx R¡¥tx–Zõ¤¤Õ–px¤¤sô–

kxöZy–I öe bx—ejZy– kxöZy–jx „t—-k¥txkx–¥öZ

G–px¤¤sô– öe¥À– Kxi—i–Ëxbõ—I b¡tx¥Z kxöræ–h£¥Zx— R¡¥txZy kx–öræ¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê r–W§hyª R¡—¥txZy–

rW§ px E–Zp— E–Z¡¥rû–p öeZy— ZyrçZy– h¡p—dsõ eZ– CZy— kai¡–¥L eºx„„t¡—Zzª R¡¥txZy– p¥öRx– ¤¤p k¥ax– p¥öR—¤¤Y–p by¥qx– - [ ] **45**

**TS 5.4.9.4**

-„hy R—jZõ²y–PyZóè— t– px A–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K

px¥Zx–„hy e—p¥Z pxZdx–ixdy— R¡¥txZõ–¥hõ—¤¤pd—

-i–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K pxZ—J ep¥Z– öZzYy— R¡¥txZy–

öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–hõ G–p ¥mx–¥K¥hõx– pxZ–ip—

k¡¥Ê si¡–¥öbx— „sy– dh—sûx–dyZõx—¤¤t–Zb§ ¤¤p

pxZ—sõ k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p pxZ–ip— k¡¥Ê

„Ø–mydx— R¡¥txZy– d ¥tõ—¥Zrx—i–dõax ( )

„„t¡—Zykp–Kmð—¥Z || **46**

***(Hxr—cjJ s–eëx - hy - by¥qx– - „dõax– - ¥bû P—) (A9)***

**TS 5.4.10.1**

s¡–p–ªMxj– ¤¤p ¥mx–Kxj— ¥bpk–¥ax j¡—Rõ¥Z

jöZxK¢–Zxj— id¡rõk–a G–r Lm¡– ¤¤p ¥b—pk–¥ax

jb–²yk–²yI Æj¡—dR§iy– qp—sx N£–¥Z¥dZõx—t

j¡–d¥°õ–¤¤pd–óè– s G—dI Æj¡–°J s¡—p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Ki–hy p—tZy– ja§ sªpx—hyJ e–ºhy—ª j¡–Øõxb§-

j¡–¥°x˜ „sõx–„²yJ öePõ¡—ZJ sõx–böe—ZyrçyZx–

Bt¡—Zj–J sõ¡-köe—ZyrçyZx–J ¥sëxix–

Aöe—ZyrçyZxdõ¡–K§axdy— Zy–s£hy—J öexZsþp–¥d— „hy

i£—qZy öZy–p£ - [ ] **47**

**TS 5.4.10.2**

-bûx A–²yª jxpx—¥d–px-²y sëI Æj¡—d°y– jax „d—sy

j¡–° B—cz–jZ— G–p¥i–p ZZ§ öeZõxt¡—Zj– sëyrç—Çy– öeZy– ¥sëxix–J öeZõ¡–K§axdy— j¹xj–¹yj—sõ

¥sëx–¥öZ bûxhõx—i–hy i£—q¥Zõ–Zxpx–©–. ¤¤p j–¥¹x

jxpx—d²y¥ræx–¥ix h¢–ix Zûx A–sõxZ— D¦–ªÆûJ öKy—j¥Z– jxpx—¥d–p j–¹-së-i—Ç–¥Zx˜ „dûx¥kx—tZy– bûxhõx–I

öeZy—rçyZõx– GK–jx „öe—së¡Z–I hp–Zõax–- [ ] **48**

**TS 5.4.10.3**

-hy i£—q–Zõ¡¤¤e—d–i¡À—¥kx j–¥¹x d—i–Zõ¥ax–

sÇ—¤¤Zõ– öe px G–¥rx˜ „sôx ¥møx–Kx¶õ—p¥Z–

¥jx˜ „²yI Py—d¡–¥Z d px G–Zsõx—dyræ–K Bt¡—Zy–kp— Kmð¥Z– jxI Æpx G–¥rx— „dyræ–K Bt¡—ZyI R¡–¥txZy– ösp—Zy– ¤¤p sx Zxò ösp—ÇzI Æj–¥¹x „d¡–

ekx— hpZy j–¹I ÆjR—ix¥dx– jZ§ e¡—dÒy–ZyI Py—d¡–Z

Bt¡—Zzdx–I öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– öeZõxt¡—Zj–

sëyrç—Çy–-[ ] **49**

**TS 5.4.10.4**

d j–¹J e—kx–hp—Zy– d jR—ix¥dx– „ræxp¡e—

bcxZõ–ræx±—kx Mxj–öZz Mx—j–¥öZ¤¤Y–¤¤pd–I

QÉ—sx Pyd¡¥Z– j¥bKx—bq– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd– jb§

bûxb—q– RxM—¥Zd– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–¤¤pd—I Pyd¡¥Z dex–Z§¥Kx ¤¤p dx¤¤i–¥rx˜ „²yª jZ§ e¡—dÒy–Zyª j G–pI

Æpy–bûx© e¡—dÒy–ZyI Py—d¡–Z B Z£–Zzjx–Z§

e¡k¡—rx–bË—iÀy– jax– ¤¤p e¡—dkx–¥cj— G–pI

e¡—dÒy–Zyª ¥jx˜„²õx–¥c¥j—d– d - [ ] **50**

**TS 5.4.10.5**

-***ª***¥ÆïxZy– s e¡—dkx–¥cj–ix c—¥À– ¥jx˜ „²yI Py–Zûx

d ***ª***¥ÆïxZy– s e¡—dÒy–ZyI Py—d¡¥Z– jZ§ e¡—dÒy–ZyI

Py—d¡–Z EÆõx– A¥ax– Lmûx—t¡–ª d ¥P—Z–¥põZy— k¡–¥öbx

px G–r jb–²yª jax˜ põx–öNóè s¡–eëI ¥gx–cj—Zy

Zx–b£¥M–p Zb¥ax– Lmûx—t¡¥ÒZ–¥põZy– jax–

psz—jxóèsI hxM–¥c¥j—d ¥gx–cj—Zy Zx–b£¥M–p

ZÍd¡—-k–²y-i—Pyd¡Z– ( ) ¥Zd– dx„„ª¥Æïx–a§ s G–ZxI

e¡—dÒy–Zyi—eqõ–Z§ Zxi—Pyd¡Z– Zjx– ¤¤p s

B˜ª¥Æïx–b§-jZ§ e¡—dÒy–ZyI Py—d¡–Z E¤¤Æõ˜ || **51**

***(öZy–p£ - ba– - Zyrç— - Çõ²õx–¥c¥j—d– dx - Py—d¡Z - s–eëb—q - P) (A10)***

**TS 5.4.11.1**

Q–É–ÒyZ—I PydûzZ e–q¡Kx—iJ e–q¥px– ¤¤p QÉxóè—sy eq¡–ix¥d–p h—pZy ¥qõd–PyZ—I PydûzZ s¡p–ªMKx—iJ ¥qõ–¥dx ¤¤p pj—sx–I eZy—rçJ ¥qõ–d G–p h¢–Zûx

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI e—ZZy K´–PyZ—I PydûzZ– jJ

Kx–i¥j—Z qzª.r–Yûxd–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K sõx–iyZy—

qzª.r–Yûx¥d–pxi¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K h—pZõmR–PyZ—I

PydûzZ– PZ¡—sþzZI öeZy–rçxKx—i– ÒZ—¥ösx– by¥qx—

by–¥±û—p öeZy— ZyrçZy öeDM–PyZ—I PydûzZ–

öhxZ£—põpx–© ¤¤öe - [ ] **52**

**TS 5.4.11.2**

-p öhxZ£—põx© d¡bZ Dh–jZ—JöeDMI PydûzZ–jJ

Kx–i¥j—Z– öe Rx–Zx© öhxZ£—põx© d¡–¥bj– öeZy—

Rdy–rõix—Yx–dyZy– ¤¤öep Rx–Zx© öhxZ£—põx©

d¡–b¥Z– öeZy— Rdy–rõix—Yx© kaPöK–PyZ—I PydûzZ–

öhxZ£—põpx–©–. p¥öRx– ¤¤p k¥ax– pöR—¥i–p öhxZ£—¥põhõ–J öet—kZy ¥öbxY–PyZ—I Pydûz–ZxË—Kx¥ix– ¥öbx¥Y–

px AË—I öhyj¥Z– s¥jx˜¥dõ–pxË–ip— k¡¥Ê si¢–tõ—I PydûzZ e–q¡Kx—iJ eq¡–ix¥d–p h—pZy - [ ] **53**

**TS 5.4.11.3**

ekyPx–Ð—I PydûzZ– öMxi—Kx¥ix öMx–¥iõ—p h—pZy

qôqxd–PyZ—I PydûzZ– jJ Kx–i¥j—Z eyZ£¥mx–K

E—Æï¡jx–iyZy— eyZ£¥mx–K G–p**ª**¥Æïx—Zy

pyqûxiyöZRib–²z **psy—¥rçdx** „sðª¥ÆZx–óè– s G–Zx R–ib—²yª pyt–põx— Aeqõ–Z§ Zx Dex—cÀ– Zxhy–ª ¤¤p s psy—rç¥sõöÉy–jI Æpz–ªj—ip£´§Z– jb§-py—t–põx—

De–bcx—ZzöÉy–j¥i–p Zxhy—ª pz–ªj—I ÆjR—ix¥dx–

öhxZ£—põsõ p£´§¥Z– ¥txZ¡–ª cyrêy—j– De— bcxZy jRixdxjZ–dI Æ¤¤p- [ ] **54**

**TS 5.4.11.4**

¥txZx– sû G–pxsôx— B–jZ—d CöÉy–jI Æpz–ªj—ip— k¡¥Ê– bûxb–¥qxe— bcxZy– bûxb—qx±kx– RM—Zz– RxM—ZxJ e–q¥px– RM—¤¤Zõ–px¤¤sô— e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê–

„ræxp—ræx-p–¥dõr¡– cyrêy—¥j–r¢e— bcxZõ–ræxq—fxJ

e–qp—J e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê– rY§ ix˜ªRx–mz¥j– rW§ px

E–Zp— E–Zp–J Lm¡– ¤¤p ¥b–pxJ ey–Zk— E–Z¢¥d–p ¥b–px© ey–Z**££**© öez—YxZy || **55**

***(öe - h—pZy - jRixdxjZ–dI*** Æ***px –***

***A–ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A11)***

**TS 5.4.12.1**

ep—sû– pxR—sxZj– CZõ—d¡–ræ¡K§ öe—Zy–eb§ h—pZy

Zy–¥ösx— „d¡–ræ¡h– ÒZ—¥ösx Mxj–öZy¥jx– jZ§

Zy–¥ösx— „d¡–ræ¡h– sësôx–-bqû—-ösëy–hy-sëyrçò— sëyrçZy–

j¶Z—¥ösx Mxj–öZyj– sësôx–a§ sªpxò— Ò–Z¡k—J e–bJ öe—Zy–bc–Z§ emx—j¥Z ek–ix px G–rx QÉ—sx–I

Æjb—d¡–ræ¡K§ e—k–iÒ—Z¡¥ræx–iJ ¥sëxix—dxI ek–iösëy—kx–¥öZx j–¹xdx˜I ek–¥ix „qû—J eq¢–dxI e—k–¥i¤¤Y–¤¤pd—I

ek–iZx˜I Mij¥ZõKpy–óè–q-it—ª hpZy– - [ ] **56**

**TS 5.4.12.2**

jsôy–Ëqû— Bm–hõ¥Z– bûxb—q– ixsx–J eº–**ª**Zp–ösëj—

C–¥i ¥mx–Kx A–sxpx—by–Zõ G—Kpy–óè–q G–r öe–Rxe—ZyJ öexRxe–¥Zõx „qû–së¥i–p sx–±xb£—¥ÆïxZy– qKû—kjJ

e£–rçI h—pÇõ–dõb—dõ–-Pâ¥Éx– „¥dõ˜¥dõ– px G–¥Z e–qp– B m—hõÇ D–¥Zp— öMx–iõx D–¥Zpx—„„\*k–Yõx jPâKû—kjJ

e£–rçI hp–Çõqû—sõ sªp–Zûxj— exªÁ¡k–qôI

ög—Ösx–iI h—pZy k–qôydx– px A¥qûx— - [ ] **57**

**TS 5.4.12.3**

j–Z C¦˜qû–¥kx px A¥qûx „j–¥Zx „öe—ZyrçyZ–J ekx˜I

ekx–pZ–I M¥Çx–ª jZ§ ex˜ªÁ¡k–qôI ög—Ösx–iI

hp–Zõqû—sõ– j¤¤Zõ– c£¤¤Zõ– sIK£—ZõPâxpxKsx–iI

h—pZõ¡a§sËj–¥¹x px G–r jb—qû¥i–cJ

K sëb§-¥p–¥bZõx—t¡–ª jby– sª¥px— px öKy–j¥Z– d px– sªp– CZy– ja§ sIK£—ZõPâxpxKsx–iI hp–Zõqû—sõ sªp–Zûxj– eªjx˜eëõx– Ad—Çkxjxj–

sªp—¥sëx¥ix „Zykx–öZ D—À–iit—ª hpZy– ( )

sªp–sõx„„¤¤eëõ– sªp—sõ– Ry¤¤Zõ– sªp—¥i–p ¥Zdx˜„„¥eïxZy– sªp—I RjZy || **58**

***(At—ªhpZy–-px A¥qûx - „t—ª hpZy– - bq— P) (A12)***

***=========***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-**

**(¥b–px–s¡–kx¥sëd- *ª*Z–põx— - k¡–¥öbx - „qô— - Ë£–r¥b–**

**p - W¡¥b—d–I - öexPz–iyZy– - p¥sx––ªÆxkx— - i–²yª**

**¥b–¥phõ—J - s¡p–ªMxj— jöZxK¢–Zxj— - QÉ–ÒyZ–I - ep—sû– - bûxb—q )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(¥b–px–s¡–kx - A–Rxjx–I - Æ¤¤p öM¡—i¡–ræyJ - öe—a–¥ix**

**¥b—pj–Zx¥i– - Z¤¤bû QÉ—sx - i£–¥Æïx - Zõ–ræ¦**

**e—ºx–qZ§)**

**First and Last Padam of Fourth Prasnam of 5th Kandam**

**(¥b–px–s¡–kxJ - sªp—I RjZy)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI eºiKx¥¾ PZ¡ªÁJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## eºiKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - pxjpõeqûxbõxdI dyk¢eYI

**TS 5.5.1.1**

j¥b¥K—d sòÓx–ej—Zy j–¹sõ– sÇ—Zõx–

Apy—¥Pâbx¤¤j–öÉxJ e–q¥px– ¥j i¡—rÜ–kx j¤¤b–öÉxJ

s¥Çx–„²yhõ— Bm–hõ¥Ç— ¥b–pZx˜hõJ s–ib—I bcxZõx

-¥²–jz ösëy–ræ¡¥hx— jxRõxd¡px–Kõx˜J K¡ªjx–b§-

jbx˜¥²–jz-¥sëdx˜„„\*¥²–jx jZ§ öZy–ræ¡h–¥së¤¤d–öÉxJ si£—¤¤Æõ– d ¥b–pZx˜hõJ s–ib—I bcxZy px–j¥p—

dy–j¡Zû—¥Z Z¢e–kix m—h¥Z– ¥Z¥Rx– „¥²ª px–j¡

¥sëR—s G–r B m—hõ¥Z– Zsôx˜b§-j–öbyj—O§

px–j¡ª- - [ ] **1**

**TS 5.5.1.2**

-pxZy— Z–öbyj—µ–²yª b—tZy– sû¥i–p ZZ§ ¥Z¥Rx

„¥dû—Zy– jË dy–j¡Zû—¥Z– sõxb¡Íx˜¥bõ–b§-jR—ix¥dx

dy–j¡Zû—¥Z hpZy– jR—ixd–sõx„d¡—Íxbxj pxj¡–iZz˜ ¥qû–Zp—Zz jxRõxd¡px–¥Kõ— hpZJ s¥ZR–sëûxj— tykYõM–ªhJ s-i—pªZ–ZxöM– CZõx—Nx–kix Nx—kjZy öe–Rxe—Zy–ª ¤¤p ty—kYõM–ªhJ öe–Rxe—¥Z-kd¡k¢e–Zûxj– sªpx—Yy– px G–r k¢–exYy— eq¢–dxI öeZõx m—hõ¥Z– jPâ§i—öq¡–Y sëZ§ - [ ] **2**

**TS 5.5.1.3**

e¡k¡—rxYxóè k¢–eI ÆjZ§ Z¢—e–k sëbqûx—dx–I

Æjb–dõ¥Zx—b–© Zb§-Mpx–I Æjbpõx— Cp q–fx sëbpz—dx–I Æjb–R sëb–Rxdx˜I Æpx–j¡ª ¤¤p e—q¢–dxI öey–jI cxi–

jb§-px—j–¥põx— hp—¥Zõ–Z¥i–¤¤pd—i–hy s—IRxdx–dxJ e–qp– De— Zyrç¥Ç pxj–põ—J Kx–ªjx(3)J öex—Rxe–Zõx(3)

CZõx—t¡–ª jb§-px—j–põ—I K¡–ªjxZ§ öe–Rxe—¥Zkyjx–b§

jZ§ öex—Rxe–ZõI K¡–ªjxb§-px–¥jx - [ ] **3**

**TS 5.5.1.4**

-ky—jx–b§-jb§-px—j–põ—J e–q¡ª hp—Zy– ¥Zd— px–¥jxª ¤¤dZy– jZ§ öex—Rxe–ZõJ e¡—¥kx–Wx¥qx– hp—Zy– ¥Zd—

öe–Rxe—¥Z–ª ¤¤dZy– jb§ bûxb—qKexm– ¥sëd—

¤¤pqûxd–kx-¤¤ËZõx˜-²x¤¤prê–p-¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyª p—eZy bz±y–rõix—¥Yx–„²yJ sªpx— ¥b–pZx–

pyrê¡—ª j–¥¹x ¥b–pZx˜¤¤Ò–p j–¹I Px„„\*k—h¥Z– „²yk—p–¥ix ¥b–pZx—dx–I Æpyrê¡—J ek–¥ix

jbx˜-²x¤¤prê–p-¥iKx—bqKexmI dy–ªpe—Zy

¥b–pZx— - [ ] **4**

**TS 5.5.1.5**

G–¥pxh–jZ—J eky–M£tõ– jR—ix–¥dx „p— k¡¥Ê

e¡¥kx–Wx¥q—d– ¤¤p ¥b–px A–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K B˜ªÆï¡p© P–k¡Yx– „sôy©. jJ Kx–i¥j—Zx– „i¡rôy—©

Æ¥mx–K E—Æï¡jx–iyZy– s e¡—¥kx–Wxq—I

K¡ªpzZx– „i¡rôy—¥Ë–p ¥mx–K E—¥ÆïxZy–

jb–ræxK—exm– ¥sëdx˜„„¥²–¥jx jZ§

öZy—Kex–m¥sëd— ¤¤prê–pJ si£—¤¤Æõ– jJ

Kx–i¥j—Zx–sôy© Æ¥mx–K E—Æï¡jx–iyZy– s P–k¡I

K¡—ªpzZx–¥²ª N£–ZI Æpy¥rêx˜së¾¡–mx-sësôx˜ - [ ] **5**

**TS 5.5.1.6**

-¶–k¡J Kx–ª¥jx˜ „sôy¥Ë–p ¥mx–K E—¥ÆïxZõxby–¥Zõx

h—pZz–jI Æpx Aby—Zyk–sõx¥i–p öeZy— Zyrç–Zõ¥ax—

A–sõx¥i–pxcy— j–¹I Z—d¡¥Z– ¥jx ¤¤p

s—IÆpa§s–k-i¡Lõ–-ih£—Zûx– „²yI Py—d¡–¥Z jax— sx–iy Mª¥hx—„p–ebõ—¥Z Zx–b£¥M–p ZbxªZy–ixª¥Pâ˜b§-

¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexmI e¡–ksëx–Ëyª p—¥ea§

sIÆpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx jax—

sIÆpa§s–kix–eëûx - [ ] **6**

**TS 5.5.1.7**

Kx–m BM—¥Z py–Rxj—Z G–p¥i–p s—IÆpa§s–kix–eëûx

Kx–m BM—¥Z– „²yI Py—d¡¥Z– dx„„ªZy–ixªPâ—¥Zõ–rx px A–¥²J öey–jx Z–d¢ªjb§-¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ öey–jx¥i–pxsõ—

Z–d¡p–ip— k¡¥Ê– öZz¥Yõ–Zxdy— t–pzóèry— hpÇy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–rxI Æ¥mx–Kxdx–óè– ¥kxtx—j || **7**

***(j–öbyj—O§ px–j¡ª - jPâ§i—öq¡–Ysëb§ - px–¥jxª -***

***dy–ªpe—Zy ¥b–pZx–-sësôx—-bx–eëûx - ræxöZyóè—q¶ ) (A1)***

**TS 5.5.2.1**

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–RxJ s£–ræûx ¥öe–Yx „d¡– öexpy—q–Z§ Zxhõ–J e¡d–J sIh—pyZ¡–I dxq—¥Kïx–a§ ¥sx˜„ögpzb£–Æïp–bya§

s ¥jx ¥i–ZJ e¡d—J sIPy–dp–byZy– ZI ¥b–pxJ

s-i—Pydû–© Z¥Zx– ¤¤p Z B˜ªÆï¡p–©–. ja§ s–iPy—dû–© Z¶yZõ—sõ PyZõ–ZûI Æj G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²yI Py—d¡–Z

E–¥Æïx¥Zõ–p K¤¤sô– K-i–²yÒz—jZ–

CZõx—t¡k²y–px - [ ] **8**

**TS 5.5.2.2**

-d—sx–dzZy– px A–²yÒz—j¥Z „²y–px¥d–p h—pZy– K¤¤sô– Ki–²yÒz—jZ– CZõx—t¡ª ¥b–px ix— ¥pb–ËyZy– px A–²yÒz—j¥Z py–b¡¥k—dI ¥b–pxJ K¤¤sô–

Ki–²yÒz—jZ– CZõx—t¡ª M£–tõ—sx–dzZy– px

A–²yÒz—j¥Z M£–¥tõ—p h—pZy– K¤¤sô– Ki–²yÒz—jZ–

CZõx—t¡J eq¡–ixd—sx–dzZy– px A–²y - [ ] **9**

**TS 5.5.2.3**

-Òz—j¥Z eq¡–ix¥d–p h—pZy– K¤¤sô– Ki–²yÒz—jZ– CZõx—t¡J s–eë ix– e¡k¡—rx– De— Rzpx–dyZy– px

A–²yÒz—j¥Z– öZj–J öexº–ösëj—J öe–Zõº— B–Ãx

s—eë–i G–Zxp—Ç G–¤¤pd—i–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K De— RzpÇy öe–Rxe—Zy-k–²yi—PyKzrZ– ZI e£—ay–põ—ögpz–Ë

iÐ–²yI ¥P˜rõ–¥s „Zy— ix c±õZy– sx

Zûx— „Zyb–tõix—dx– py c—py¥rõ– - [ ] **10**

**TS 5.5.2.4**

s exez—jx© hpyrõ–szZy– ¥sx˜„ögpz–Z§ Zax– px

A–tI K—kyrõxiy– jax˜ Zûx– dxZy—c–±õZzZy–

s C–ix-i–hõ—i£qZ§ öe–Rxe—Zysëûx sxbjZ¡– Zjx—

¥b–pZ—jx „O§Myk–sûb§ öc¡–px sz–¥bZz–ix¥i–¥præ—KxI

K£–¥Zûxex—-c–Àx-d—Zybxtxj– jZ§ öeZõ–²yI Py—dûz–Z

Zb–hy i£—¥qZ§ öe–Rxe—Zysëûx sxbjZ¡– Zjx— ¥b–pZ—jx „O§Myk–sûb§ öc¡–px sz–¥b - [ ] **11**

**TS 5.5.2.5**

-Zz–ix¥i–¥præ—KxI K£–¥Zûxe— c–¥À„d—Zybxtxj

öe–Rxe—ZykKxijZ– öe Rx—¥j–¥jZy– s G–Zi¡Lõ—ieqõ–Z§ Zóè s—IÆpa§s–ki—gyh–së¥Zx– ¤¤p s öexRx—jZ– Zsôx˜a§ sIÆpa§s–kI hx–ªj—J ¤¤öep Rx—j¥Z– ZI

Æps—¥px „ög¡p–© öe Zûi—Rdyrçx p–jI öeRx—jxitx– CZy– ZI Æps¡—hõ–J öexj—Pâ–Z§ ZI öZzYõtx˜-

dõgyhk¡–¥sëd– - [ ] **12**

**TS 5.5.2.6**

öZzYy— P q–Zxdõs£—RÇ– öZj—ösëyóèqZI P– Zsôx˜Z§ öZ§j–tI hx–ªj—J ¤¤öep Rx—j¥Z– Zx© k¡–öbx A—ög¡p–© öe j¢–ji—RdyXûI Æp–jI öe Rx—jxitx– CZy– Zóè

k¡–¥öbhõ–J öexj—Pâ–© Zóè rWtx˜dõgyhk¡– ¥sëd– öZzYy— P q–Zxdõs£—RÇ– öZj—ösëyóèqZI P– Zsôx˜a§ rW–tI

hx–ªj—J ¤¤öep Rx—j¥Z– Zxdx—by–Zõx A—ög¡p–©

öe j¢–j-i—RdyXûI Æp–jI - [ ] **13**

**TS 5.5.2.7**

öe Rx—jxitx– CZy– Z-ix—by–¥Zõhõ–J öexj—Pâ–© ZI

bûxb–qx-tx˜dõgyhk¡– ¥sëd– öZzYy— P q–Zxdõs£—RÇ– öZj—ösëyóèqZI P– Zsôx˜b§ bûxbqx–tI hx–ªj—J ¤¤öep

Rx—j¥Z– ¥Zd– ¤¤p ¥Z s–tös—is£R¥Çx–Lxóè

s—tösZ–izI Æj G–pi¡Lõóè— sxt–ösI Æ¥pb–

öe s–tös—I e–q¢dx˜¥eïxZy || **14**

***(A–²y–px© - e—q¡–ixd—sx–dzZy– px A–²yª -***

***Æ—py¥rõ - i£¥qZ§ öe–Rxe—Zysëûx sxbjZ¡– Zjx—***

***¥b–pZ—jx„O§Myk–sû öc¡–px sz—b– - ¥Zd– - Zxdx—by–Zõx A—ög¡p–© öe j¢–ji—RdyXûI Æp–jI-P—Zûxky–óè–q¶—)(A2)***

**TS 5.5.3.1**

jR¡—rx– px G–rx öKy—j¥Z– jR¡—rx ePõ¥Z– jR¡—rx– py i¡—Põ¥Z– jb¡–Lx sx px G–¤¤rZª.ty— jx–Zjx˜iïz– sx d e¡d—J öe–j¡¥RõZõx—t¡–k¥²— **j¡–±ûx** ty ¥j Zp— **j¡–±ûx** ty ¥b—p–t¢Z—ix–óè– CZõ¡–Lxjx˜I R¡¥txZy– ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤pdx–I e¡d–J öe j¡—´§¥Z– ¥Zdxjx—Zjxiïz–

¥jx px A–²yI Æ¥jxM– BM—¥Z j¡–d°y— j¡–´§¥Z

j¡—Øx–¥drû¥²— - [ ] **15**

**TS 5.5.3.2**

**j¡–±ûx** ty ¥j Zp— **j¡–±ûx** ty ¥b—p–t¢Z—ix–óè–

CZõx—¤¤t–r px A–¥²ª ¥jxM–¥së¤¤d–¤¤pd—I

Æj¡d°y j¡–´§¥Z j¡—Øx–¥dr¡— ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy–

dõ—µ–²y¥Ò—Z–põx(3) D—Àx–dx(3) CZy– pj—sx–I Æpx

G–r öe—Zy–ijx— Pzj¥Z– jb–²yªjËõ—ºI Pyd¡–jxZ§

e£—ræy–Z G—d–ixt¡—Zj E¥Pâj¡–ª jb¡—Àx–dI d

eZy—Z¡óè qKï¡jx–bs¡—pª¥Mõx„sõ sõxZ§

öex–Pzd—i¡Àx–dI - [ ] **16**

**TS 5.5.3.3**

e¡—k¡rqz–ª–.ri¡e— bcxZy i¡L–Z G–¤¤pd–ixt¡—Zj EPâÇy– ¥dxÀx–dI Py—d¡¥Z s¡p–ª¥Mõx˜ „sõ hpZy s¦–ªjx R¡—¥txZy– P±¡—¥k–pxsôy–© öeZy— bcxZy–

bûyª R¡—¥txZy– ¥bû ty P±¡—rz six–dõx R¡—¥txZy six–dóè ty P±¡–J si£—¤¤Æõ ¥bpxs¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–© ¥Z px–iI Æps¡– sI dõ—bcZ– Zb§ ¥b–px

px—i–h£Zx— „p£ØZ– Zb§-px—i–h£¥Zx— pxih£–ÀûI

Æjb§-px—i–h£Z **( )** i¡e–bcx—Zy px–i¥i–p Zjx– ps¡–

jR—ix¥dx– öhxZ£—põsõ p£´§¥Z– tyk—Yõi¢ªÆïz hpZy– ¥RõxZy–ª ¤¤p tyk—Yõ–I ¥RõxZy—ª px–iI

¥RõxZy—¤¤r–pxsõ– ¥RõxZy—ª px–iI Æp£—´§¥Z bûyj–R¡ª

h—pZy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ || **17 *(j¡–Øx–¥drû¥²˜ - öex–Pzd—i¡Àx–dI - Æpx—i–h£Z–I - PZ¡—ªpyóèqZyÒ) (A3)***

**TS 5.5.4.1**

B¥ex– pk¡—Ysõ– eÙ—j Bs–© Zx

A–²yk–hõ—Æõxj–Z§ ZxJ s-i—hp–Z§ Zsõ– ¥kZ–J

ekx— „eZ–Z§ Zby–ji—hp–b§-jb§ bûy–Zzj—I e–kxe—Z–Z§

Zb–sxp—hpby–jI Æ¤¤p py–kxW–s¦ sû–kxW§

jb§-py–kxRx—p¡e–bcx—Zz–¥i G–¥pxe— c¥À– jb§-px

A–s¦ ¥kZ—J sy–ºZy– Zb–sõxI öeZy— ZyrçZy– ZZ§

öe Rx—j¥Z– Zx Hxr—c¥jx - [ ] **18**

**TS 5.5.4.2**

pz–k¡¥cx— hpÇy– Zx A–²yk—Ày– j G–pI Æ¥pb– ¤¤öep Rx—j¥Z „Ëx–¥bx h—pZy– ¥jx ¥k—Z–sûz sõxZ§ öe—a–ixjx–I Zsõ– PyZõx—i¡–¥h De— bÆõxby–¥i G–px¤¤sô— s–izPz– ¥kZ—J syº¥Zx– jJ sy–°¥k—Zx–J sõxZ§ öe—a–ixjx–I Zsõ– PyZõx—i–dõxi¡e— bÆõxb¡À–ixjx—i–dõxóè ¥kZ—

G–pxsõ— sy–°ix–hõxi¡—h–jZ–J eky— M£t§YxZy sIÆpa§s–kI d K - [ ] **19**

**TS 5.5.4.3**

º–d öe–Zõp—¥kx¥t–Ë tz¥i Kº–d öe—Zõp–¥kxt—Z–-së¥b—d¥jxª öp–ZI Æ¥jx px Ae—qzª.rxYi–²yI

Py—d¡–¥Z „e—qzª.rx– „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K h—pZy– jJ

sqz—ª.rxYI Pyd¡–¥Z sqz—ª.rx– „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K

h—pZy– PyÀy—I R¡¥txiy– id—sx N£–¥Zd– jax— ¥b–px

C–tx„„\*Mi—© pz–Zy¥tx˜öZx EZx–p£c—J si¡–öbsõ—

p–j¡d—sõ– eÃ—© R¡–¥txiy— py–qûK—ªi¥Y–

pyqûx „tx „i—ªZõóè t–pykyZy— sûjixZ£–Yêxi¡—e–cxj—

R¡¥tx¥Zõ– - [ ] **20**

**TS 5.5.4.4**

Zb§-px A–¥²J qyk–J sqz—ª.rxY¥i–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z– sqz—ª.rx– „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K h—pZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb—

s¡p–ªMxj– px G–r ¥mx–Kxj— Pzj¥Z– jb–²ysësõ–

jbj—axe¢ªpI öKy–j¥Z„s¡—pªMõisõ– Za§

s¡—p–ª¥Mõx˜ „²y ÒyZy—-i¡e–cxjx–hy

i£—¥q–¶yÀy–iPy—ÀyI Pydp–b§-py py–bûx© e£–¥rçp—

pz–Zx p£—Ry–dx P– iªZx˜© kx–¥j P— dJ sûe–Zõxj— ( ) ¥bp– byZy—I P– kxsûxby—Zy-i¡k¡–¥rõZy—

jaxe¢–ªp¥i–¤¤pdx–i¡e— c¥À– öexº—¥idI Pyd¡¥Z s¡p–ª¥Mõx˜ „sõ hpZy || **21**

***(Hxr—cj–J-KI-R¡—¥txZy-sûe–Zõxjx–-ræxb—q P) (A4)***

**TS 5.5.5.1**

py–qûK—ªix by–qxI eZy–J s d—J e–q¢© ex—Z¡–

¥sx˜ „sôx© ex—Z¡– Z¤¤sô– di—J öe–Rxe—Zz k¡–¥öbx

pk¡—¥Yx– „²yª by–qxI eZy–J s d—J e–q¢© ex—Z¡–

¥sx˜ „sôx© ex—Z¡– Z¤¤sô– di— G–Zx ¤¤p ¥b–pZx—

G–¥Zrx˜I eq¢–dxicy—eZj– sëx¥hõx– px G–r B

p£—Òõ¥Z– jJ e—q¡qz–ª–.rxYõ¡—e–bcx—Zy

tyk¥Yõræ–Kx De— bcx¥Zõ–Zxhõ— G–p ¥b–pZx˜¥hõx–

di—sÜ¥kxZy ögÖpx–by¥dx— - [ ] **22**

**TS 5.5.5.2**

pbÇõ–²¦ öMx–iõx© e–q¢© öe b—cxZy

q¡–Px „„k–Yõxd—ªejZy– KyI ZZ– DPâyóè—r–ZzZy–

j**Æ**y—k¥Yõræ–Kx D—e–bcx˜Zõ–i£Z–I Æ¤¤p

tyk—Yõi–i£¥Z—¤¤d–p öMx–¥iõhõ—J e–q¡¥hõx— ¥hr–RI

K—¥kxZy– ¤¤ddx©— tydsëy öex–¥Yx ¤¤p öe—a–ix

sû—jixZ£–Yêx põx–¥dx bûy–Zzjx— „ex–d së£–Zzjx

„d¡– öex„Yõx˜Z§ öea–ixò sû—jixZ£–Yêxi¡—e–cxj—

öex–¥Y¤¤d–p öex–Yóè si—ªÆjZy– põ—dõxb§ - [ ] **23**

**TS 5.5.5.3**

bûy–Zzjx—i¡e–cxj— põx–¥d¤¤d–p põx–dóè

si—ªÆj–-Zõex˜dõxZ§ Z£–Zzjx—i¡e–cxjx—-

ex–¥d¤¤d–pxex–dóè si—ªÆj–Zõ¥ax˜ öex–¤¤Y¥k–¤¤pd–óè– s-iy—¥Ê– h¢ª h¡p–J s¡p–kyZy— sûjixZ£–Yêx De— bcxZz–¥i ¤¤p ¥mx–KxJ sû—jixZ£–Yêx G–Zxhy–J Lm¡– ¤¤p põxt£—ZzhyJ öe–Rxe—Zy–J öexRx—jZ– j¥b–Zxhy–ª

põxt£—ZzhyJ sûjixZ£–Yêx D—e–bcx—Zz–ix¥d–p

¥mx–Kxd¡—e–cx¤¤j–r¡- [ ] **24**

**TS 5.5.5.4**

¥mx–¥Krûcy– öe Rx—j¥Z öex–Yxj— põx–dxjx—ex–dxj—

px–¥P Zûx– P±¡—¥r Zûx– Zjx— ¥b–pZ—jx „O§Myk–sûb§

öc¡–px sz—bx–²ydx– ¤¤p ¥b–pxJ s¡—p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Ki—RyMxóès–© ¥Zd– eZy—Z¡–I dxq—Kï¡p–© Z

G–ZxÒZ—ösJ sûjixZ£–Yêx A—eqõ–© Zx

by–±¢ex—bcZ– ¥Zd— s–ªpZ—Ò±¡rx s¡p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Kix—j–©–. j¶Z—ösJ sûjixZ£–Yêx by–±¢—e–bcx—Zy s–ªpZ—Ò±¡¤¤r–p Zb–²ydx– jR—ixdJ ( ) s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy || **25**

***(ög–Ö–px–by¥dx–-põ—dõx-¥b–r¡-jR—ixd– -***

***ösëzYy— P) (A5)***

**TS 5.5.6.1**

A²– B jx—ty pz–Zj– CZõx–tx-tû—¤¤Z–¤¤pd—-

i–²yI b¢–ZI Æp£—Yzit– CZõx—t t¢–¤¤Zû¤¤pd—I

Æp£Yz¥Z– „²ydx–„²yJ siy—ÆõZ– CZõx—t– siy—Ê

G–¤¤pd—i–²yª p£–öZxYy— RO§Nd–byZõx—t– siy—Æ

G–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI b—cxZõ–¥²J ¥sëxi—I idxit–

CZõx—t id¡–Z G–¤¤pd—¥i–Zxdy– px AÕxóè—

k¢–exYõ— - [ ] **26**

**TS 5.5.6.2**

-dû–t¥i–¤¤pd—I Pyd¡–¥Z „pxÕxóè— k¢–exYy— k¡¥Ê ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– Ksôx˜a§ s–Zõxb§-jx–Zjx˜iïzk–dõx Cræ—Kx– Ajx—Zjxiïz ¥mxKIe£–¥Y¤¤Zõ˜öÉx–²z ty

gx—ª.tsð–¥ZõZy— ög¢jxbyöÉx–²z P– ty ¥b–pxdx–I g£t–sðZy–Òx-jx—Zjxix¥dx „d¡P–kp—Zz

hp–ZõRx—iyZûxjx-d¡–ræ¡hx „d¡— PkZõx–Ãx ¤¤p ¥mx—KI e£–Yx öex–¥Yx— „d¡–ræ¡e§ Zsôx˜Z§ öex–YJ sªpx–-YõO§Mx–dõd¡— PkZy– Zx A—sõ– s¢b—¥bxts– - [ ] **27**

**TS 5.5.6.3**

CZõx—t– Zsôx–Z§ ek¡—ryek¡ry– ks–J ¥sxiò— öqzYÇy– e£q§T—j– CZõx–txË–I Æ¤¤p e£q§TõË—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– „ª¥Kx px A–²y-k–ª¥Kx „Ë–iË—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– RÍ—© ¥b–pxdx–I Æpyq— ösëy–rûx ¥kx—P–¥d by–p CZõx—¥t–ix¥d–-px¤¤sô— ¥mx–Kx© ¥RõxZy—rôZJ K¥kxZy– ¥jx px

Cræ—KxdxI öeZy–rçxI Æ¥pb– öe¥Zõ–p Zy—rçZy– Zjx— ( )

¥b–pZ—jx „O§Myk–sûb§ öc¡–px sz–¥bZõx—¤¤t–rx px

Cræ—KxdxI öeZy–rçx j G–pI Æ¥pb– öe¥Zõ–p Zy—rçZy || **28**

***(k¢–exYy– - s¢b—¥bxts– - sëjx– -¥rxW—q P) (A6)***

**TS 5.5.7.1**

s¡–p–ªMxj– px G–r ¥mx–Kxj— Pzj¥Z– jb–²yª pöR— GKxb–qydz– jb–²x¥p—Kxb–qydz˜I iyd¡–jxb§-

p¥öR—¤¤Ydóè s¡p–ªMx-¥møx–Kxb–Çª b—Æõx–b§-jË

iy—d¡–jxa§ sûk¡—hyJ e–q¢© põ—ªÆ¥j¥bKj¢–eI iy—¥dxZy– ¤¤dd–I Æp¥öR—Y s¡p–ªMx ¥møx–Kxb—Ç–ªbcx—Zy– d

sûk¡—hyJ e–q¢© põ—ªÆjZy– py px G–r C—öÉy–¥jY— pz–ª¥j—YªÆõ¥Z– ¥jx˜„²yI Py–dû-

Ë—cy–öKxi—¤¤ZõöÉy–j - [ ] **29**

**TS 5.5.7.2**

-**ª**Px „„öKi—Y–I öeZzræ—Kx–i¡e— bÆõx–¥ËöÉy–¥jY—

pz–ª¥j—Y– põ£—Æõ¥Z k¡–¥öbx px G–r jb–²y sësõ—

Zy–ösJ q—k–põx˜J öe–ZzPz— Zy–kÒõ–d¢Pz– Zx¥hõx– px

G–r B p£—Òõ¥Z– ¥jx˜ „²yI Py—d¡–¥Z˜ „²yI Py–Zûx

Zy—s£c–dû-ijx—PyZI ögxÖ–Yxj— bbõx–Z§ Zxhõ— G–p

di—sÜ¥kx–Zõ¥ax– Zxhõ— G–px„„Ãxd–I dy örÜz—Yz¥Z– jZ§ ¥Z— k¡öb e¡–¥kx - [ ] **30**

**TS 5.5.7.3**

cd¡– sëb§-px¥Zx– Ad¡— pxZ¡ ¥Z– Z¤¤sô— ¥Z k¡öb sIÆpa§s–¥kY– di— sÜ¥kxiy– jZ§ ¥Z— k¡öb b±y–Yx

cd¡– sëb§-px¥Zx– Ad¡— pxZ¡ ¥Z– Z¤¤sô— ¥Z k¡öb ekypa§s–¥kY– di— sÜ¥kxiy– jZ§ ¥Z—— k¡öb

e–Òxb§-cd¡– sëb§-px¥Zx– Ad¡— pxZ¡ ¥Z– Z¤¤sô—

¥Z k¡¥öbbxpa§s–¥kY– di— sÜ¥kxiy– jZ§ ¥Z——

k¡¥öbxÀ–kxb§-cd¡– sëb§ - [ ] **31**

**TS 5.5.7.4**

px¥Zx– Ad¡— pxZ¡ ¥Z– Z¤¤sô— ¥Z k¡¥öbb¡pa§s–¥kY– di— sÜ¥kxiy– jZ§ ¥Z—— k¡¥öbx–eky– cd¡– sëb§-px¥Zx– Ad¡— pxZ¡ ¥Z– Z¤¤sô— ¥Z k¡öb pa§s–¥kY– di— sÜ¥kxiy

k¡–¥öbx px G–r jb–²yJ s jax˜ põx–öNJ öK¡–Æ

sëyrç—¥Zõ–pI Æpx G–r G–Zª.ty– sºy—Z-¥i–¤¤Z-k¡e— Zyrç¥Z disÜx–¤¤k-¥k–¤¤pdóè— qijZy–

¥j˜ „²j—J - [ ] **32**

**TS 5.5.7.5**

e¡kz–rõx˜J öepy—ræxJ e£ay–pzid¡— |

¥Zrx–I Zûi—sõ¡À–iJ öe ¥Yx— Rz–pxZ—¥p s¡p ||

Be—I Zûx „¥²– id–sx „„e—I Zûx „¥²– Ze–sx „„e—I Zûx „¥² bz–±jx „„e—I Zûx „² De–sb§hy–-kxe—I

Zûx „¥² s¡–Zõjx „„e—I Zûx „¥²– b±y—Yxhy–-kxe—I Zûx „¥² „ph£–¥adxe—I Zûx „¥² p–qjx „„e—I

Zûx „¥² sûMxKx–¥k¥YZõx—¤¤t– ( ) rx px

A–¥²-kxeëy– së¤¤j–¤¤pd—-ix¥eïxZy || **33**

***(¤F–öÉy–jx - e¡–k - D—À–kxÆd¡–së - b–²j— - Btx– - ræ¦ P—) (A7)***

**TS 5.5.8.1**

Mx–j–¥öZY— e¡–ksëx–b¡e— Zyrç¥Z öex–Y¥i–pxsôy—© bcxZy g£tb§kaÇ––kxhõx˜I e–±x¥pxR— G–pxsôy—© bcxZõ£Z¡–Óxj—¹xj–¹y¥j—d– e¡Pâ—-i£–Z¡¥rû–p öeZy— ZyrçZy e£–¤¤rçk¡e— Zyrç¥Z– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p

e£–rçxdy– ¥ZR— G–pxsôy—© bcxZy öe–Rxe—Zyk–²y-

i—s£RZ– ¥sx˜„sôxa§ s£–ræJ ekx—¤¤O–Z§ ZI

Æpx—kp–Çz¥j—dx-pxkjZ– Zb§-px—kp–Çzj—sõ pxkpÇzj–Zûò ¤¤qõ–¥Zd— ¥qõ–Zz A—K¡k¡Z–

ZP§¤¤Qõ–Zsõ— ¤¤qZ–ZûI - [ ] **34**

**TS 5.5.8.2**

Æjb§-px—kp–Çz¥j—-¥dxe–Zyrç—¥Z px–kj—Z G–¤¤pdò— ¤¤qõ–¥Zd— ¥qõ–Zz K¡—k¡¥Z öe–Rxe—¥Z–ª–.t£b—¥jdx-

eye–±I öeZõ¡e— Zyrç¥Z ¥öe–ixY—¥i–pxsõ— MPâZy– öexPõx˜ Zûx by–qx sx—bjxiy Mxj–¥öZY– QÉ—sx– „²ydx— ¥b–pZ—jx– „¥²J qz–ªrêx¥²J qyk– De— bcxiy– b±y—Yjx Zûx by–qx sx—bjxiy– ¤¤öZræ¡—¥hd–

QÉ–¥s¥öÉ—Y ¥b–pZ—jx– „¥²J e–¥±Yx–¥²J e–±i¡e— bcxiy öe–ZzPõx˜ Zûx by–qx sx—bjxiy– - [ ] **35**

**TS 5.5.8.3**

RxM—¥Zd– QÉ—sx spy–öZx ¥b–pZ—jx– „¥²J

e¡¥Pâ—dx–¥²J e¡Pâ–i¡e— bcx–iõ¡bz˜Põx Zûx by–qx

sx—bjx–iõxd¡—ræ¡¥hd– QÉ—sx iy–öZxpk¡—YxhõxI

¥b–pZ—jx– „¥²J e–¥±Yx–¥²J e–±i¡e— bcxiõ¢–ªÆûjx˜ Zûx by–qx sx—bjxiy– ex´§¥Z—d– QÉ—sx– g£t–sðZy—dx ¥b–pZ—jx– „¥²J e£–¥rçdx–¥²J e£–rçi¡e— bcxiy– ¥jx px Aex˜Ãxdi–²yI Py—d¡–¥Z „ex˜Ãx– „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K

h—pZy– jJ sxÃx—dI Pyd¡–¥Z **( )** sxÃx– „i¡rôy—©

Æ¥mx–¥K h—pZõx¥Ãræ–Kx De— bcx¥Zõ–r px

A–¥²kx–Ãx sxÃx—d¥i–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z–

sxÃx– „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K h—pZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb— || **36**

***(¤¤qõ–Z–ZûI-öe–ZzPõx˜ Zûx by–qx sx—bjxiy– -jJ sxÃx—dI Pyd¡–¥Z - bûxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A8)***

**TS 5.5.9.1**

A²— Db¥c– jx Z– Cr¡—ª j¡–px dxi– Zjx— ¥dx

i£W– Zsõx˜ ¥së– di– sësõx˜ së– De– Rzp—¥Çx

h¢jx–sôx¥²— b¡öc Mtõ Kyóèqym pdõ– jx Z–

Cr¡—ª j¡–px dxi– Zjx— ¥dx i£W– Zsõx˜ ¥së–

di –sësõx˜ së– De– Rzp—¥Çx h¢jxsô– eº– px

G–¥Z˜ „²¥jx– j¶yZ—j Db–cy¥k–p dxi—

öea–¥ix b¡–¥öcx - [ ] **37**

**TS 5.5.9.2**

bûy–Zz¥jx– Mtõ— së£–Zzj—J Kyóèqy–m Ò—Z¡–ª¥ax pdõ—J eº–i ¥së¥hõx– jbxt¡—Zz–ª d R¡—t¡–jxb—Æû–ªj¡I P–

jR—ixdI P– öe b—¥tj¡–ªj¥b–Zx Bt¡—Zzª R¡–¥txZy— hxM–¥c¥j—-¤¤d–¤¤pdx˜TâijZy– dx„„ªZy–ixª-

Pâ—ZõÆû–ªj¡ª d jR—ix¥dx– pxO§i— B–s© d–¥sxJ

öex–¥Yx˜„¥±õx Ò±¡–J KªY—¥jx–J ¥öqxöZ—I

gxt¡–¥pxª gm—-i¢k¡–¥px¥kx¥Rx „ky—ræx–

pyqûx–dõO§Mx—dy Z–d¢ - [ ] **38**

**TS 5.5.9.3**

-së–d¡px— ¥i s–t di—¥së Asë¡– ix ix— tyóèsz–ke– px G–Zsôx˜Z§ öex–YxJ öKx—iÇy– ¥jx˜ „²yI Py–dû-

Ë—cy–öKxi—Zy– pxO§ i— B–s© d–¥sxJ öex–Y CZõx—t

öex–Yx¥d–px„„Ã© c—¥À– ¥jx k¡–¥öbx A–²¦ ¥jx

A–fþ¡ j Hxr—czr¡– ¥jx k¡–¥öbx pyqûx–

h¡p—dx „„py–¥pq– Z¤¤sô— k¡–öbxj– d¥ix—

A–sëûxt¡—ZyhxMx– px A–¥dõ k¡–öbx t–pyªhx—Mx - [ ] **39**

**TS 5.5.9.4**

A–¥dõ q—Zk¡–öbzjóè— t¡–Zûx Mx—pzc¡–KI P–k¡¥i–¥Zd–

jR¡—rx Pk–ixjx–iyræ—Kxjx–I dy b—Æõxb§-

hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pdóè— qijZy– Zsõ– ¤¤Zû

q—Zk¡–öbzjóè— t¡–ZiyZõx—t¡–ª j¤¤sõ–Zb–²¦ öKy–jZ– CZy– ps—psëûx k¡–¤¤öbJ e¡–ksëx˜Z§ exÇ¡ ey–Zk—sëûx

j–ikx—RxdJ ey–Z£hy—ª b±yY–ZJ ex˜Çûxby–Zõxsëûx– py¤¤qû˜ª ¥b–¤¤pJ e–ÒxZ§ ex˜Ç¡ bõ¡Zx–d sëûx—

ixk¡–¥Zx i–k¡b§hy—-k¡Àk–ZJ ex—Z¡ - [ ] **40**

**TS 5.5.9.5**

¥b–px¥sëûöÉ—¥Rõrçx– pk¡—YkxRx¥dx– „csëx˜¥¶x–-

eky—rçx¶ exÇ¡– d px G–¥Zd— e¢–¥Zx d ¥i¥Æõx–

d ¥öex±y—¥Zx– j¥b—d–iZ—J öex–Pzd—I ¥öex–±Zy–

ja§ sºy—Z–ix¥Rõ—d ¥öex–±Zy– ¥Zd— e¢–Z¥sëd–

¥iÆõ–¥sëd– ¥öex±y—ZJ || **41**

***(b¡–öc-së–d¢ª.-t–pyªhx—MxJ-exZ¡–-bûxöZyóè—q¶) (A9)***

**TS 5.5.10.1**

s––izPz–– dxix—sy– öexPz– byK§ Zsõx˜ ¥së– „²y-

kcy—eZy-ksy–¥Zx k—±y–Zx jÒxcy—eZy–ª jÒ— ¥Mx–eëx Zxhõx–I di– së¦ ¥dx— i£WjZx–I ¥Z jI bûy–¥rôx jÒ— ¥dx– ¥bûræy– ZI Æpx–I RI¥h— bcx¥iõxR–sûydz– dxix—sy

b±y–Yx byK§ Zsõx˜ së– C¥öÉx „cy—eZy–J e£bx—K¡–J öexPz– dxix—sy öe–ZzPz– byK§ Zsõx˜ ¥së– - [ ] **42**

**TS 5.5.10.2**

¥sx¥ix „cy—eZyJ sû–¥Rx— „p–Óxpx– dxix–sõ¡bz—Pz– byK§ Zsõx˜ ¥së– pk¡–¥Yx „cy—eZy-sëy–kÒ—kxRy–-

kcy—eÙz– dxix—sy g£t–Zz byK§ Zsõx˜ ¥së–

g£t–sðZy–-kcy—eZyJ qûy–¥öZx p–qydz– dxix—sz–jI

byK§ Zsõx˜ ¥së j–¥ix „cy—eZyJ K–môxr—öMz¥px k±y–Zx jÒxcy—eZy–ª jÒ— ¥Mx–eëx Zxhõx–I di–së¦ ¥dx— i£WjZx–I ¥Z jI bûy–¥rôx jÒ— - [ ] **43**

**TS 5.5.10.3**

¥dx– ¥bûræy– ZI Æpx–I RI¥h— bcx¥iõ–Zx ¤¤p ¥b–pZx—

A–²yI Py–Zóè k—±Çy– Zx¥hõx– jbxt¡—Zz–ª d

R¡—t¡–jxb—Æû–ªj¡I P– jR—ixdI P cõx¥jj¡–ª j¥b–Zx Bt¡—Zzª R¡–¥txZy— hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–-¤¤pdx˜TâijZy– dx„„ªZy–ixªPâ—ZõÆû–ªj¡ª d jR—ix¥dx ¥t–Z¥jx– dxi— Ó– ¥Zrx˜I ÆpJ e¡–¥kx M£–tx A–²yª p– Cr—pJ

smy–¥mx dy—my–Iex dxi— - [ ] **44**

**TS 5.5.10.4**

Ó– ¥Zrx˜I Æ¥px b±y–Yx M£–txJ ey–Z¥kx— p– Cr—p–J sM—¥kx p–öRy¥Yx– dxi— Ó– ¥Zrx˜I ÆpJ e–Òxb§

M£–txJ sû¥eïx— p– Cr—¥px– Mtû—¥kx „p–Óxpx—¥dx– dxi— Ó– ¥Zrx˜I Æp DÀ–kxb§ M£–tx B¥ex— p– Cr—pJ si¡–¥öbx „cy—eZ¥jx– dxi— Ó– ¥Zrx˜I Æp D–eky— M£–tx p–ª–.rI Æp– Cr–¥px„p—sûx© öK–põx dxi— Ó–

exªÁy—px–-¥sërx˜I Æp C–t M£–tx - [ ] **45**

**TS 5.5.10.5**

AË—I Æp– Cr—¥px „dyiy–¥rx px—Zdx–iI ¥Z¥hõx— ¥px– di–¥së ¥dx— i£WjZ– ¥Z jI bûy–¥rôx jÒ— ¥dx– ¥bûræy– ZI Æ¥px– RI¥h— bcxiy t¡–Zx¥bx– px A–¥dõ ¥b–px

A—t¡–Zx¥bx– „¥dõ Zxd—²y–Py¥b–¥pxhjx˜© öezYxZy

b–Æïx i—c¡iy–¥öq¤¤Y–Zx Bt¡—Zzª R¡¥txZy

hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pdx˜© öezYx–Zõ¥ax– Lmûx—t¡–kyræ—Kx– ¤¤p ¥b–px A—t¡–Zxb– CZõ— - [ ] **46**

**TS 5.5.10.6**

-d¡eky–öKxi—I R¡¥tx–Zõe—kypªM-¥i–¤¤pdx˜©

öezYxZz–iò sëd–i¢ªR—sûÇI cjx–exI öeeõx—Zi¥²

sky–ksõ– i¥Æõ˜ |

Da§s—I R¡rsû– ic¡—iÇi¢ªp si¡–öbyj–óè– sb—d–ix

py—qsû ||

¥jx px A–²yI öe–j¡Rõ– d py—i¡–ºZy– jax „¥qûx—

j¡–¥°x „py—i¡Põixd–J ±¡cõ—© ekx–hp—¥Zõ–pi—sõx–²yJ ekx— hpZy– ZI e—kx–hp—Ç–I ÆjR—ix–¥dx„d¡– ekx— hpZy– ¥sx˜„²yI Py–Zûx m¢–¥±x - [ ] **47**

**TS 5.5.10.7**

h—pZz–iò sëd–i¢ªR—sûÇI cjx–ex-iyZõxRõ—sõ

e¢–ªYxò ös¡P—I R¡¥tx¥Zõ–r px A–¥²ª py—¥ix–¥Kx

py–i¡¤¤Põ–pxsôx– AË–iey— bcxZy– Zsôx—bxt¡–ª

j¤¤Ò–pI Æ¥pb– jÒ– d s¡–cxjóè— t– ¤¤p px–Rz s¡ty—¥Zx bcx–ZzZõ–²yªpxp px–Rz Z¥i–p ZZ§

öez—YxZy– s G—dI öez–ZJ öez—YxZy– psz—jx©

hpZy ( ) || **48 *(öe–ZzPz– by°sõx˜¥së - bûy–¥rôx jÒ— - dymy–Iex dx - ¥i– t M£–tx-CZy—-m¢–¥±x-psz—jx© hpZy) (A10)***

**TS 5.5.11.1**

CöÉx—j– kx¥¹— s¢K–¥kx pk¡—Yxj– kx¥¹– K£¥rêx—

j–ixj– kx¹– Eqõ— Er–hxj– kx¥¹— Mp–jJ

qx˜ªb¢–mxj– kx¥¹— M¦–kJ e¡—k¡rkx–Rxj— i–ªKU—J ±yöe¥qõ–dsõ– pªZy—Kx– dzm—O§¥Mx–J öKyiy–J

¥sxi—sõ– kx¹—J K¡m¡–O§MJ sy¥Êx˜J qyóèq¡–ix¥kx— ty–ip—¥Zx t–sëz || **49**

***(CöÉx—j– kx¥¹–-„ræxpyóè—qZyJ) (A11)***

**TS 5.5.12.1**

i–j¡J öex—Rxe–Zõ D¦–¥mx tmz˜±§¥Yx p£rb–óè–q ¥së cx–Z¡J sk—sû¤¤Zõ– qxky—J ¥qõ–Zx e¡—k¡r–pxL§

sk—sû¥Z– q¡K—J ¥qõ–ZJ e¡—k¡r–pxMx—k–¥Yõx—„¥Rx

d—K¡–mJ qKx– ¥Z e¦–rêx px–¥P öK¦–ºJ || **50**

***(i–j¡-ösë¥jx—pyóèqZyJ) (A12)***

**TS 5.5.13.1**

A–exI d¥öeë— R–¥rx dx–¥öKx iK—kJ K¡mz–Kj–¥së

„K¢—exksõ px–¥P ¤¤e˜O§Mkx–¥Rx hMx—j K¡–rzZ—K

B–Zz px—t–¥sx bªpy—bx– ¥Z px—j–põx— by–M§hõ-

Ò—öKpx–KJ || **51**

***(A–ex - ¥iKx–Ëpyóè—q–ZyJ) (A13)***

**TS 5.5.14.1**

gmx—jxRM–k B–L¡J s£—R–jx q–j¾—K–¥së ¤¤i–öZx

i£–Zõ¥p— „sy–¥Zx i–dõ¥p˜ sû–RJ K¡—Ihz–ds—J

e¡rÜksx–¥bx ¥mx—tyZx–ty¥së Zûx–öræxJ

öe—Zy–öq¡Z§Kx—¤¤j pxt–sJ || **52**

***(gmx—jx–-ræxb—q) (A14)***

**TS 5.5.15.1**

e¡–k¡–r–i£–MÒ–öÉi—¥s ¥Mx–cx Kxm—Kx bxªpxNx–U¥së pd–sðZz—dx¥i–Yõ¥Õ– K£¥rêx– kxöZy—¤¤j ey–KJ ±ûy´x– dzm—qzªrêz– ¥Z˜ „ªj–I¥Y cx–Z¡J K—Z§K–UJ || **53**

***(e¡–k¡–r–i£–¥Mx˜ - „ræxb—q) (A15)***

**TS 5.5.16.1**

s¦–kz g–mxKª¥qõx— i–j¢k—J ¥qõ–d¥së M—Ê–ªpxYx–I Æps¢—dxI K–eyØ—¥mx k¡–öbxYx˜I ZyÀy–kz ¥kx–tyZ§

K¡—¾£–YxPz— ¥Mx–mÀy—Kx– Zx A—fþ–ksx–-ik—Yõxj s£i–kJ || **54  *(s¦–ª-j—ræxb—q) (A16)***

**TS 5.5.17.1**

e£–r–¥Zx ¤¤p˜qû¥b–pJ ey–¥Zûx dõ´¡–J Kq– ¥së „d¡—iZõx Adõpx–¥ex˜ „ªÆix–sxdx˜I ix–sxI K–qõe–J Kûjy—J

K¡–Uk¡—ª bxZõ¦–t¥së sy—dzpx–¤¤mõ g£t–sðZ—¥j qyZ§e¡–UJ || **55 *(e£–r¥Zx˜- „ræxb—q) (A17)***

**TS 5.5.18.1**

qKx— h¦–iz ex–öÇJ K¥qx— ixÈz–mp–¥së

ey—Z£–Yxi£—Z¢–dxI Rt—Kx sIÆpa§s–kxj– ¥mxex—

K–¥exZ– Dm¢—KJ q–q¥së ¤¤dª—.E–ZxJ K£—K–pxK¡—J sxpy–öZJ || **56 *(qKx– - „ræxb—q ) (A18)***

**TS 5.5.19.1**

k¡k¢— k¦–öbJ K£—Kmx–sJ q–K¡dy–J eyeð—Kx– ¥Z q—k–põx—¤¤j tky–¥Yx ix—k¡–¥Zx ögÖ—¥Y qx–ªMsë–k±¡—J K£–rêJ

qûx P—Z¡k–¥±x M—ªb–hsë C—ZkR–dxdx—i–²¥j–

c¢´§rêx˜ || **57 *(k¡k¡—ª-pyóèq–ZyJ) (A19)***

**TS 5.5.20.1**

A–m–R B˜Çky–± D–¥öbx i–b§M¡J eø–p ¥së— „ex-iby—¤¤Zõ tóès–sxPy—-kyöÉx–¤¤Yõ Kzª.qx– M£öc—J qyZyK–±z px˜ªöÆxY–s¥së by–põx bõx—pxe£ay–põx˜ qûx–pyZ§ || **58**

**(*A–m–¥Rx*˜ *- „ræxb—q ) (A20)***

**TS 5.5.21.1**

s¡–e–ªYJ ex˜ªR–¥dõx t–óè–¥sx p£¥Kx— p£rb–óè–qsë ¤F–öÉx A–exi¡–¥öbx˜ „ªj–I¥Y ¥mx—ex–qJ sy–óè–¥tx

d—K¡–¥mx põx–öN¥së i—¥t–öÉxj– Kxix—j– ek—sûx© || **59**

***(s¡–e–ª¥Yx*˜ *- „ræxb—q) (A21)***

**TS 5.5.22.1**

B–¥²–jJ K£–rêöMz—pJ sxksû–Zz ¥i–rz g–öh¡J s¦–iõJ e¦–rêJ qõx–iJ qy—Zye£–¥rçx gx—ª.tsð–ZõJ qy–¥mðx ¤¤p˜qû¥b–p ¤F–¥öÉx— „k¡–¥Yx ix—k¡–ZJ K–môxr— ¤FöÉx–²J sóè—ty–¥Zx— „¥cxkx—iJ sxpy–¥öZx px—k¡–YJ ¥eZû—J || **60**

***(B–¥²–¥jx - bûxpyóè—qZyJ) (A22)***

**TS 5.5.23.1**

Aqû—së¢e–¥kx ¥Mx—i£–M¥së öex—Rxe–Zõx B˜¥²–j¦

K£–rêöMz—p¦ Zûx–öræ¦ ¥mx—iqs–K§a¦ qy—Zye£–rç¦

gx—ª.tsð–Zõ¦ cx–¥öZ e£—¥rxb–kJ s¦–¥kõx

g–m±–J ¥eZû—J || **61**

***(Aqû–J - ¥rxW—q) (A23)***

**TS 5.5.24.1**

A–²¥j„dz—Kp¥Z– ¥kxty—ZxØy-kd–Wûxd–¥cxkx—i¦ sxpy–öZ¦ e¦–rê¦ k—R–Zdx—hz ¤¤pqû¥b–p¦ ey–qO§M¦— Z¢e–k¦ ix—k¡–ZJ K–môxr— B¥²–jJ K£–¥rêx— „RJ

sx—ksû–Zz ¥i–rz px—k¡–YJ K£–rê GK—qyZyex–Z§

¥eZû—J || **62**

***(A–²¥j– - bûxpyóè—qZyJ) (A24)***

***===========***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 24 Anuvaakams :-**

**(j¥b¥K—d - öe–Rxe—ZyJ ¥öe–Yx„d¡– - jR¡–rx - „„¥ex— - py–qûK–ªix - „²– B jx—ty - s¡p–ªMxj– p¥öRx— -**

**Mxj–¥öZYx - ²— Db¥c - s–izPz - öÉx—j - i–j¡ -**

**k–exI - gmx—j - e¡k¡ri£–MJ - s¦–kz - e£—r–ZJ - qKx– - k¡k¡— - km–RJ - s¡—e–ªY - B˜¥²–¥jx - „¥qûx– - „²¥j„dz—Kp¥Z– - PZ¡—ªpyóèqZyJ)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(j¥b¥K—d– -s exez—jx-¥d–Zbûx A–¥²ª- cd¡–sëb§ -**

**¥b–px¥sëûöÉ—¥Rõrçx-A–exI d¥öeë-„qû—së¢e–¥kx-**

**bûyr—ræyJ**)

**First and Last Padam of Fifth Prasnam of 5th Kandam**

**(j¥b¥K– - ¤¤dK—qyZyex–Z§ ¥eZû—J)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI eºiKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## eºiKx¥¾ rrçJ öeqïJ - Dexd¡pxKõxhycxdI

**TS 5.6.1.1**

tyk—YõpªYx–J q¡P—jJ exp–Kx jxs¡— Rx–ZJ K–qõ¥ex– jxsûyöÉ—J |

A–²yI Æjx Mªh—I bcy–¥k pyk¢—ex–sëx d– Be–J qò ¥sõx–dx h—pÇ¡ ||

jxsx–óè– kxRx– pk¡—¥Yx– jxZy– i¥Æõ— sZõxd£–¥Z

A—p–eqõ–© Rdx—dxI |

i–c¡–Ò¡Z–J q¡P—¥jx– jxJ ex—p–Kxsëx d– Be–J qò ¥sõx–dx h—pÇ¡ ||

jxsx˜I ¥b–px by–py K£–YûÇy— h–±I Æjx A–Çky—¥± gt¡–cx hp—Çy |

jxJ e£—ay–pzI ej—¥sx–ÉÇy— - [ ] **1**

**TS 5.6.1.2**

q¡–öKxsëx d– Be–J qò ¥sõx–dx h—pÇ¡ ||

qy–¥pd— ix– P±¡—rx eqõZx„„eJ qy–pjx— Z–d¡¥pxe— sð£qZ– ZûP—I ¥i |

sªpxóè— A–²zóèk—fþ¡–r¥bx— t¡¥p ¥px– ijy– pª¥Px– gm–¥ix¥Rx– dy c—À ||

jb–bJ s—Iöej––Zz-ktx––**pd—bZx** t–¥Z |

Zsôx–bx d–¥bõx— dxi— Ó– Zx ¥px– dxix—dy syÊpJ || jZ§ ¥öery—Zx– pk¡—¥Yd– ZxJ qzhóè— s–ip—mÞZ | **2**

**TS 5.6.1.3**

Zbx˜¥eïx–-by¥öÉx— ¥px j–Zz-sësôx–-bx¥ex– Ad¡— Ód ||

A–e–Kx–iò sõÉ—ixdx– Apz—pkZ ¥px– tyK˜I |

C¥öÉx— p–J q°y—hyª ¥bpz–-sësôx–b§-pxª Yxi— ¥px

ty–ZI ||

G¥Kx— ¥b–¥px Aeõ—Zyrç–a§ sõÉ—ixdx jax p–qI |

Dbx—dyr¡ª i–tzkyZy– Zsôx—-b¡b–K-i¡—Põ¥Z ||

B¥ex— h–öbx N£–Ziybxe— Bs¡-k–²z¥rxi¦—

gyöh–Zõxe– CZ§ ZxJ |

Zz–¥öpx k¥sx— ic¡–e£Px— - [ ] **3**

**TS 5.6.1.4**

-ikIM–i B ix˜ öex–¥Yd— s–t pªP—sx MË§ ||

BbyZ§ e—qõxiõ¡–Z px— q£¥Yx–iõx ix– ¥Nx¥rx— MPâZy– pxO§ d— BsxI |

i¥dõ— ¥hRx–¥dx A–i£Z—sõ– Zª.ty– tyk—YõpªYx–

AZ£—eI Æj–bx p—J ||

B¥ex– ty **rçx** i—¥jx– h¡p–sëx d— D¦–ª¥R b—cxZd |

i–¥t kYx—j– P±—¥s ||

¥jx p—J qy–pZ—¥ix– ks–sësõ— hxRj¥Z–t d—J |

D–q–Zzky—p ix–Zk—J ( ) ||

Zsôx– Ak—I Mixi ¥px– jsõ– ±jx—j– Rydû—a |

B¥ex— **R–dj—ax** P dJ ||

by–py öq—jsûx–Çky—¥± jZsû e£ay–põx sI h—p ögÖpªP–s-i—sy ögÖpªP–sxj— Zûx || **4**

***(D–bÇy— - s–ip—mÞZ - ic¡–e£Px˜I - ix–Z¥kx– -***

***bûxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A1)***

**TS 5.6.2.1**

A–exI öMtx˜© M£t§Yx¥Zõ–Zb§ pxp kx—R–s¢j–I

Æj¥b–¥Z öMtx˜J s–¥px˜ „²yªp—k¡Ys–¥px kx—R–s¢j—-i²ys–p-ÒyZõ– sëxhõx—-¥i–p s¢—j–¥Z„¥ax— D–hx¥p–p ¥mx–Kxp–hy R—jZy– jÒ— kxR–s¢¥j—¥dRx–dsõ– jÒx˜„²y–PyZ– B¥ex— hp–Çõx¥ex– px A–¥²ª

öhxZ£—põx– jb–¥ex˜ „¥²-k–csëx—b¡e– bcx—Zy–

öhxZ£—põxhyh¢¤¤Zõ– hp—Zõx–Ãdx– ekx˜ „sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx hpZõ–i£Z–I - [ ] **5**

**TS 5.6.2.2**

Æpx Be–sësôx—-b–b§hykp—ZxÇ-i–hy ry—ºÇy– dx„„ªZy–-ixªPâ—Zy– sªp–ixj¡—¥kZy– j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç– j

D— ¤¤Pdx G–pI Æ¥pbxË–I Æpx Be—J e–qp– B¥ex „Ë—I

e–q¥px˜ „Ëx–bJ e—q¡–ix© h—pZy– j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç– j D— ¤¤Pdx G–pI Æ¥pb– bûxb—q hpÇy– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥k¤¤Y–pxsôx– - [ ] **6**

**TS 5.6.2.3**

AË–ip— k¡¥Ê– exöZx—Yy hpÇy– ex¥öZ– px AË—ibõ¥Z– s¥jx˜¥dõ–pxË–ip— k¡Ê– B bûx—b–qxZ§ e¡k¡—rx–bË—-

i–Àõ¥ax– exöZx–Ë Qy—bõ¥Z– j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç–

j D— ¤¤Pdx G–pI Æ¥pb— K¡–IhxÒ— K¡–IhzÒ— iya¡–dxdy— hpÇy iya¡–dsõ– öeRx˜¤¤Zõ– öe öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ª

iya¡–¤¤dª Rx—j¥Z– j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç– j D— - [ ] **7**

**TS 5.6.2.4**

¤¤Pdx G–pI Æ¥pb– q¡M§ px A–²yJ ¥sx˜ „Æû–ªj¡I

ÆjR—ixdI öe–RxJ q¡–Px „ªe—jZy– jb–e D—e–bcx—Zy–

q¡P—¥i–pxsõ— qijZy– dx„„ªZy–ixªPâ—ZõÆû–ªj¡ª d

jR—ixd–J qxiõ—Çy öe–Rx j¤¤öZ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç–

„exI Æpx G–Zxdy– t£b—jxdy– j¥b–Zx B¥ex– j¥b–Zx

A–e D—e–bcx—Zy by–põxhy—¥k–¤¤pdx–J sóè s£—RZy–

pª.r¡—KJ e–ªR¥dõx— - [ ] **8**

**TS 5.6.2.5**

hpZy– ¥jx px G–Zxsx—-ix–jZ—d–I Kø£eëy–I Æ¥pbx–

„„jZ—dpx© hpZy– Kmð—¥Z „sôx Ad¡sz–Z-i¡e— bcx¥Zõ–Zb§-px B—sxix–jZ—d¥i–rx Kø£eëy–ª j G–pI Æ¥pbx–„„jZ—dpx© hpZy– Kmð—¥Z„¤¤sô bû–Éûi–dõx De— bcxZy– PZ—¥ösx– i¥Æõ– c£Zõx– AË–I Æpx Cræ—Kx

G–ZZ§ Lm¡– ¤¤p sx–±xbË–I Æj¥b–r P–k¡ª j¥b–ZI

P–k¡i¡—e– bcx—Zy sx–±x - [ ] **9**

**TS 5.6.2.6**

¥b–pxsôx– AË–ip— k¡¥Ê iÆõ–Z De— bcxZy iÆõ–Z

G–pxsôx– AË—I bcxZy– Zsôx˜© iÆõ–¥Zx „Ë—-ibõ¥Z gxª.tsð–¥Zõx h—pZy– ögÖ– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–I

g£t–sðZy–ª ögÖ—¤¤Y–pxsôx– AË–ip— k¡¥Ê ögÖpªP–si—sy ögÖpªP–sxj– ¥ZûZõx—t

¥ZR–sûz ög—ÖpªP–sz h—pZy– j¤¤sõ–r D—ecz–j¥Z–

j D— ¤¤Pd¥i–pI Æ¥pb— || **10**

***(A–i£Z— - i¤¤sô - Rxj¥Z– j¤¤sõ–Zx D—ecz–j¥Ç– j D—-e–ªRdõ—-De–bcx—Zy sx–±xa§-s–eëP—Zûxkyóèq¶)(A2)***

**TS 5.6.3.1**

h¢–¥Z–ræ–Kx De— bcx–ZõöZx˜öZ– ¤¤p i£–Zõ¡ª Rx—j¥Z–

jöZ—j¤¤öZ–p i£–Zõ¡ª Rxj—¥Z– ZZ— G–¤¤pd–ip— jR¥Z–

Zsôx—b²y–Pya§ sªp–ixj¡—¥kZy– sª¥p– tõ—sõ i£–Zõ¥px „¥p˜ræx– sësôx—-b²y–PyËx-hyP—kyZ–¤¤p öe–Zõ¥M—d-

ihyPx–kJ së£—Y¡¥Z s¢–j¥Z– px G–r ¥jx˜„²yI Py—d¡–¥Z

¥b—ps¡–px-¥i–Zxdy— t–pzóèry— hp¥Çõ–Zxp—¥Çx–

¤¤p ¥b–pxdxóè— s–pxsë G–px - [ ] **11**

**TS 5.6.3.2**

-¤¤sô— s–px© öe j—PâÇy– Z G—dóè s¡p¥Ç s–¥px˜ „²yª p—k¡Ys–¥px kx—R–s¢j—I ögÖs–pÒy¥Zõx—

¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–p CZõx—t spy–Z£öe—s¢Z G–¤¤pd–I ögÖ—Yx ¥b–pZx—hyk–hy ry—º–ZõË—-sõxËsõx–hy ry—º–ZõË—sõxË–sõx-p—k¡¤¤Æõ

e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öe–Zõº—i–hy ry—ºZy e¡–ksëx–**Æy** öe—Zz–Pzd– -iË—-i–bõ¥Z— qzª.r–¥Zx— „hy ry—ºZy qzª.r–¥Zx

tõË—i–bõZ– B i¡Lx—b–dûp—ösxpjZy - [ ] **12**

**TS 5.6.3.3**

i¡L–Z G–pxsôx— A–Ëxbõ—I bcxZõ–¥² sëûx–

sxöix˜¥Rõdx–hy ry—ºx–izZõx—¤¤t–r px A–¥²J

s–p-¥së¤¤d–¤¤pd—i–hy ry—ºZy– g£t–sð¥Z˜sëûx– sxöix˜¥Rõdx–hy ry—ºx–izZõx—t– ögÖ– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–I g£t–sðZy–ª ögÖ—¤¤Y–¤¤pd—i–hy

ry—º–ZzöÉ—sõ Zûx– sxöix˜¥Rõdx–hy ry—ºx–-

izZõx—¥töÉy–j¥i–pxsôy—-Ë¡–eky—ræxb§ bcx¥Zõ–Zb§ - [ ] **13**

**TS 5.6.3.4**

¤¤p kx—R–s¢j—sõ k¢–eI Æj G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²yI

Py—d¡–Z D–hx¥p–p ¥mx–Kxp–hy R—jZy– jÒ—

kxR–s¢¥j—¥dRx–dsõ– jÒx˜²y–PyZ– CöÉ—sõ

s¡r¡px–Ysõ— bq–¥cöÉy–jI Æpz–ªj—I ekx— „eZ–Z§

Zb§-¥b–pxJ s¦˜öZxi–Yõx si—hk©a§ s¢–j¥Z– px G–r ¥jx˜ „²yI Py—d¡–¥Z˜ „²yI Py–Zûx s¦˜öZxi–Yõx

j—¥R¥ZöÉy–j¥i–p pz–ªjóè— s–Ih£Zõx–„„Ã© c—¥À || **14**

***(Z G–px-dûp—ösxpj¥Zõ–-Z-b–ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A3)***

**TS 5.6.4.1**

s–R¢k¥gíx„jx—phyJ s–R¢k¡–rx Ak¡—YzhyJ s–R¢J s¢ªj– GZ—¥qd s–¥Rxrx—p–qûydx– bóè¥sx—hyJ

s–R¢k–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–k CWx—hyª N£–¥Zd– sûxtx— sIÆpa§s–¥kx px A¥gíx– ixsx– Ajx—px D–rx Ak¡—Yz– s¢ªj– GZ—q C–¥i A–qûydx— sIÆpa§s–¥kx˜ „²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ e–qp– CWx— e–q¥px— N£–Zóè s—IÆpa§s–kI e–q¥px„d¡– öe Rx—j¥Ç sIÆpa§s–¥k¤¤Y–px¤¤sô—

e–q¢© öe R—djZy bªhsë–I¥g R¡—¥txZy– jb§ - [ ] **15**

**TS 5.6.4.2**

px A–sõx A–i£Z–I Æjb§-pz–ªj—I Zb§-b–ªhx sësôy—© R¡¥txZy– ¤¤öep Rx—j¥Z „Ëx–¥bx h—pZy– j¤¤sõ–pI R¡tû—¥Zõ–Zx ¤¤p ¥b–pZx— A–¥²J e¡–ksëx˜b§hxMx– sëx

G–p öez—Yx–Zõ¥ax– P±¡—¥k–px¥²J e¡–ksëx–Z§ öeZy— bcx–Zõd—¥Êx hpZy– j G–pI Æ¥pbx„„¥ex– px C–bi¥öM— smy–mix—sz–a§ s öe–Rxe—ZyJ e¡rÜke–ª¥Y

px¥Zx— h¢–¥Zx—„¥mmxj–a§ s - [ ] **16**

**TS 5.6.4.3**

öe—Zy–rçxI dxpy—ÉZ– s G–Zb–exI K¡–mxj—ieqõ–Z§

Zsôy—Ë–²yi—Pyd¡Z– Zby–ji—hp–Z§ Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s

öeZõ—Zyrç–b§-jxI e¡–ksëx—b¡–exb—cx–Z§ ZPây¥kx— „hp–a§

sx öexPz– byM§-jxI b—±yY–Z D–exb—cx–a§ s b±y—YJ

e–¥±x— „hp–a§ sx b—±y–Yx byM§-jxI

e–Òx-b¡–exb—cx–Z§ ZZ§ e¡Pâ—ihp–a§ sx öe–ZzPz–

byM§-jx-i¡—Àk–Z D–exb—cx–a§-[ ] **17**

**TS 5.6.4.4**

s DÀ—kJ e–¥±x— „hp–a§ ¥sxbz—Pz– byM§-jx-i¡–eky—ræx-

b¡–exb—cx–Z§ ZZ§ e£–rçi—hp–a§ ¥sxªÆûx byMy–jI Æpx

A–²yJ e¥º˜ræK–-sësôx–b§-jb–sõxI Ld—Çõ–hzræ—KxI

Z£–ÉÇõ–hy qªK—kx–óè– sªpx– px C–jI Æp¥jx˜¥hõx–

d°—I b£–¥q bz˜eõ¥Z– Zsôx—by–ixI Æpjxóè—sy– d°–I

dxÆõx—s¥Z– j G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²yI Py—d¡–¥Z

öe¥Zõ–p - [ ] **18**

**TS 5.6.4.5**

Zy—rçZõ–hy by¥qx— RjZõx¥²–¥jx ¤¤p ögx˜Ö–Ysësôx˜b§ ögxÖ–Yxj– sªpx—s¡ by–±ûªÆ¡—K–ò– sûx¥i–p Zb§-byq–i¥dû˜Zõ–exI Æpx A–²yJ K¡–mxj–I Zsôx–bx¥ex– „²yóè txk¡—Kx–J sûx¥i–p Zb§-¥jxdy–I öe py—qÇy || **19 *(jb—- ¥mmxj–a§ s-D—Àk–Z D–exb—cx-¥b–p-bûxöZyóè—q¶) (A4)***

**TS 5.6.5.1**

s–IÆp–a§s–ki¡Lõ—I h£–Zûx bûy–Zz¥j— sIÆpa§s–k

B˜¥²–ji–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e¤¤b–öÉ-¥iKx—bqKexmI Æ¤¤pqû¥b–pI bûxb—qKexmI gxª.tsð–ZõI P–k¡I

Æ¤¤p˜rê–pI öZy—Kex–mI Z£–Zz¥j— sIÆpa§s–¥k—„hy–RyZx— j¥RZ– jb–ræxK—ex¥mx– hp—Zõ–ræx±—kx Mxj–öZ§jx˜¥²–jI Mx—j–öZI öex—Zsþp–dI öex—Zsþp–d¥i–p ¥Zd— bxcxk Mxj–öZzI Q¥Éx– j¥bKx—bqKex¥mx– hp–¥ZõKx—qx±kx öZy–ræ¡¤¤M–öÉI ¤¤öZræ¡—h–I ixÆõ—Éyd–óè– sp—d–I

ixÆõ—Éyd¥i–p sp—d–I ¥Zd— bxcxk öZy–ræ¡h–I - [ ] **20**

**TS 5.6.5.2**

Q¥Éx– jb§-bûxb—qKex¥mx– hp—Zy– bûxb—qx±kx– RM—Zz ¤¤pqû¥b–pI RxM—ZI Z£Zzjsp–dI Z£—Zzjsp–d¥i–p ¥Zd— bxcxk– RM—Zz–I Q¥Éx– jb§-gx—ª.tsð–ZõÒ–k¡ª

hp—Zy– ögÖ– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–I g£t–sðZy–ª ög¤¤Ö–p

¥Zd— bxcxk– jb§-¤¤p˜rê–p ösëy—Kex–¥mx hp—Zy j–¥¹x ¤¤p pyrê¡—ª j–¹¥i–p ¥Zd— bxcxk– jZ§ Z£–Zz¥j—

sIÆpa§s–¥k— „hy–RyZx– jR—¥Z– „hyRy—¤¤Zõ–

ja§ s—IÆpa§s–ki¡Lõ—I gy–hªZz–i¥i–p - [ ] **21**

**TS 5.6.5.3**

¥Zd— ¥mx–Kò sð£—¥YxZy– jb§ bûy–Zz¥j— sIÆpa§s–¥k˜- „²yI Py—d¡–¥Z˜ „Çky—±¥i–p ¥Zd— sð£¥YxZy– jZ§

Z£–Zz¥j— sIÆpa§s–¥k jR—¥Z– „i¡¥i–p ¥Zd—

¥mx–Kò sð£—¥Yx¥Zõ–ZI Æ¤¤p ek— BU§Yx–kJ K–±zpxóè— H¦qy–¥Rx pz–Zt—põJ öqxj–sösë–sb—sõ¡J

e¦k¡K¡–a§sõJ öe–RxKx—ix APydûZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥Z

s–tösóè—stösI e¡–öZxd—pyÉÇ– öea—¥Z öe–Rjx—

e–q¡hy–sëxI ixöZx—ix¥eïxZy– jxI ¥Z„M—Pâ–©–. j G–pI ( ) Æpy–bûx¥d–Zi–²yI Py—d¡–¥Z || **22**

***(bx–cx–k– öZy–ræ¡h— - iy–i¥i–¤¤p - pI - P–Zûxky— P) (A5)***

**TS 5.6.6.1**

öe–Rxe—Zyk–²yi—Pyd¡Z– s ±¡–ke—pyª h¢–Zûx „Zy—rç–Z§ ZI

¥b–px gyhõ—¥Zx– ¥dxex—„„j–© ¥Z Q¥Éx—hykx–Ãxd—I Qxbjy–¥Zûxex—„„j–© ZPâÉ—sxI QÉ–sëûI ögÖ– ¤¤p QÉxóè—sy– ögÖ—Y G–Zb§-k¢–eI ÆjZ§ K£—rêxRy–dI

Kxªrêz— Dex–dtx–p¡e— i¡º¥Z– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–px„„Ãxd—I

Qxbjy–Zûx „²yi¡e— PkZõx–Ã¥dx „tyóè—sx¤¤j

¥bpdy–cyª px G–r dy cz—j¥Z– jb–²y - [ ] **23**

**TS 5.6.6.2**

-k–¥dõ px– ¤¤p dy–cyiM¡—eëI Æpy–ÉÇy– d px– öeZy– öe

Rx—dxZõ¡–Lxix öKx—iZõx–Ãxd—-¥i–pxcy–exI K¡—k¡¥Z– M¡eëõx– A¥ax– Lmûx—t¡–ª dx„„öK¥iõZy— ¤¤dª.E–Zõ¡—Lx jbx–öKx¥i–Ëyª.E—Zõx B–Ãxd–iey— bÆõx–Z§

Zsôx–Ëx„„öKiõx— e¡k¡rqz–ª–.ri¡e— bcxZy– M¡eëõx– A¥ax– jax˜ ög¢–jx¥b–Z¥Í— ¥Mxex–¥jZy—

Zx–b£¥M–p ZZ§ - [ ] **24**

**TS 5.6.6.3**

öe–Rxe—Zy–ªpx Aa—ªpx– „²y¥k–p

b–ÆõO§Ox—aªp–Y së¥sõræ—Kx A–Óx¥dõ–Zóè t– pxp Zb§-Ery—-k–hõd¢—px–¥P¥öÉx— bcz–¥Px A–Óhy–kyZy–

jbyræ—Kxhyk–²yI Py–¥dxZy– sxÃx—d¥i–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z– sxÃx–-i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K h—pZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb– qkz—k–I Æpx G–Zb–¥²ª j¶yZõ— B–Ãx ¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx j¶y–¥Z ¤¤p˜qûxd–kI R¡–¥txZy– qkz—k¥i–p s–ò–sÜ£Zõx– - [ ] **25**

**TS 5.6.6.4**

-hõx¥kx—tZy– qkz—k–I Æpx G–Zb§-jR—ixd–J sò sÜ¡—k¡¥Z– jb–²yI Py—d¡–¥Z j¶y–¥Z ¤¤p˜qûxd–kI R¡–¥txZy–

qkz—k¥i–p s–ò–sÜ£Zõx– „„Ãdx– „hõx¥kx—tZy– Zsôx–Z§ Zsõ– dxp— bõÇy– Rzp—¥Ë–p ¥b–pxd¥eõ—Zy

¤¤pqûxd––kõ**ª**Px e¡kz—r–i¡e— bcxZz–jI Æpx A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–k së¤¤sõ–rx PyZy–ª jZ§ e¡kz—ri–²y¥i–p

¤¤p˜qûxd–kI Py—d¡Z G–rx px A–¥²J ( ) öey–jx

Z–d¢ª jb§-¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ öey–jx¥i–pxsõ— Z–d¡p–ip—

k¡¥Ê || **26**

***(A–²y-sëa§-s–ò–sÜ£Zõx–-¥²ª-bq— P) (A6)***

**TS 5.6.7.1**

A–¥²ª ¤¤p bz–±jx— ¥b–px py–kxR—ixeï¡p© Zy–¥ösx kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx˜Z§ öZy–ebx— py–kxW§ py–kxR—-ix¥eïxZy– rW§-kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx–a§ rW§ px E–Zp—J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥kx py–kxW§ py–kxR—ix¥eïxZy–

bq– kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx–b§-bqx˜±kx py–kxW§ py–kxR—-ix¥eïxZy– bûxb—q– kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx–b§ bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥kx py–kxW§ py–kxR—ix¥eïxZy– öZ¥jx—bq– kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx–Z§ öZ¥jx—bq– - [ ] **27**

**TS 5.6.7.2**

ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥kx py–kxW§ py–kxR—-ix¥eïxZy– eº—bq– kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx–Z§ eº—bq– px A—ªÆix–ssõ– kxöZ—¥jx „ªÆixs–qJ s—IÆpa§s–k B˜eõ¥Z sIÆpa§s–¥kx py–kxW§ py–kxR—ix¥eïxZy s–eëb—q–

kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx–b§ bûxb—q– ixsx–J eº–**ª**Zp–J s

s—IÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥kx py–kxW§ py–kxR—ix¥eïxZy– PZ¡—ªpyóèqZy–óè– kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx–-

¶Z¡—ªpyóèqZyk-ªÆix–sxJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥kx

py–kxW§ py–kxR—-ix¥eïxZy öZy–óè–qZ–óè– kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ sõx˜Z§ - [ ] **28**

**TS 5.6.7.3**

öZy–óè–qb—±kx py–kxW§ py–kxR—ix¥eïxZy– ixs—I bz±y–ZJ sõx–b§-¥jx ixs–J s s—IÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥kx

py–kxW§ py–kxR—ix¥eïxZy P–Z¡¥kx— ix–¥sx bz˜±y–ZJ sõx˜¶–Z¡¥kx– px G–ZI ix–¥sx ps—¥px „gyhk¡–¥së

e£—ay–pzix „R—j© Mxj–öZzI Q¥Éx– „ræ¦ k¡–öbx¥së˜

„Çky—±–ix „R—j© öZy–ræ¡h–I Q¥Éx– bûxb—qx„„by–Zõx ¥së byp–ix „R—j–© RM—Zz–I QÉ–së¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥Z **( )** põx–p£Z— -iMPâ–¤¤öTârçõ—I ¥b–pxdx–I Zsôx–b§ bûxb—q ix–¥sx

h£–Zûx „²yI Py—dûzZ– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ

s—IÆpa§s–¥kx˜ „²y ÒyZõ– sësõx—-¥txkx–öZxYzræ—Kx B–¥eëræ—K¥idI Pyd¡–¥Z„¥ax˜ põx–p£Z—¥i–p M—PâZy– ¤¤öqrçõóè— six–dxdx˜I || **29**

***(sõx–Z§ öZ¥jx—bq - öZy–óè–qZ–óè– kxöZz˜ª bz±y–ZJ***

***sõx–b§ - ¤¤p ¥Z˜ - „ræxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A7)***

**TS 5.6.8.1**

s¡–p–ªMxj– px G–r ¥mx–Kxj— Pzj¥Z– jb–²ysëI ÆjËxdûx–¥kx¥t˜a§ s¡p–ªMx¥møx–Kxb§-jR—ix¥dx

tz¥jZ e£ay–pzix „öK—iyrI öex–¥Yx ix– ix tx—sz-

b–Çky—±–ix „öK—iyrI öe–Rx ix– ix tx—sz–b§-

byp–ix „öK—iyr–óè– s¡p—kM–¥ÍZõx—¤¤t–r px A–¥²-

k—dûx¥kx–t-¥së¤¤d–¤¤pd—-i–dûx¥kx—tZy s¡p–ªMsõ—

¥mx–Ksõ– si—¤¤ræõ– jZ§ e–±s—IiyZxI

iyd¡–jxZ§ - [ ] **30**

**TS 5.6.8.2**

Kdz—jxóèsI Æj¹öK–Z¡i¡¥e—jx–Z§ exez—jsõsõx– „„Ãd—J öe–Rx sõx–b§-¥pby—sÏyZxI iy¥dxZy–

Rõxjxóè—s¥i–p j—¹öK–Z¡i¡¤¤e—Zy– dxsõx–„„Ãd–J exez—jsz öe–Rx h—pZy sxt–ösI Py—dûzZ öea–iI

Py—dûx–dJ s–tös—sÏy¥Zx– px A–jI Æ¥mx–K C–i¥i–p ¥mx–Ki–hy R—jZy– bûyrx—tösI PydûzZ bûy–Zzj—I

Pydûx–¥dx bûyrx—tös–I Æpx A–Çky—±-i–Çky—±¥i–pxhy R—jZy– öZyrx—tösI PydûzZ Z£–Zzj—I Pydûx–d - [ ] **31**

**TS 5.6.8.3**

-ösëyrx—t¥ösx– px A–s¦ ¥mx–¥Kx— „i¡¥i–p ¥mx–Ki–hy R—jZy Rxd¡b–NïI Py—dûzZ öea–iI Py—dûx–¥dx

Mx—jöZy–¤¤j¥piI Æ¥mx–K-i–hõx¥kx—tZy dxhyb–NïI

Py—dûzZ bûy–Zzj—I Pydûx–d ösëy–ræ¡¤¤h–px-Çky—±-

i–hõx¥kx—tZy öMzpb–NïI Py—dûzZ Z£–Zzj—I Pydûx–¥dx

RM—¤¤Zõ–pxi¡I Æ¥mx–Ki–hõx¥kx—tZy– dx²yI Py–Zûx

kx–ix-i¡¥e—jxb¥jx–d¦ ¥k¥Zx— cxsõx–izZy– d bûy–Zzj—I

Py–Zûx„dõsõ– ösëyj– - [ ] **32**

**TS 5.6.8.4**

-i¡¥e—jx–Ë Z£–Zzj—I Py–Zûx KxI P–¥dx¥e—jx–b§-¥k¥Zx– px G–ZËy c—¥À– jb–²yI Py—d¡–¥Z jb¡—¥e–jxb§-

¥kZ—sx– põ£—¥Æõ–Zx¥ax– Lmûx—t¡k öeR–sõI Zb§-j¥Ëx¥e–jxbyZy– jb§-¥k—Z–sþyPx—p¡e–bcx—Zy– ¥Z G–p jR—ixdsõ– ¥k¥Zx— gyh£Z– sësôx–-b¡¥e—jx–b§-¥kZ–¥sx-„sÜ—Éxj– öZzYy– pxp ¥kZxóè—sy ey–Zx e¡–öZJ

e¦¥öZx– - [ ] **33**

**TS 5.6.8.5**

jb§ ¥bû ¥k—Z–sþyPx—p¡eb–Æõxb§-¥k¥Zx˜ „sõ– py Pây—ÉõxZ§

Zy–ös De— bcxZy– ¥kZ—s–J sÇ—Zõx C–jI Æpxp öe—a–ix

¥k—Z–sþyM§ pxM§ px C–jI Zsôx–Z§ eqõ—Çz–ixI eqõ—Çy–

pxP–I Æpb—Çzi–Çky—±I bûy–Zzjx˜ öex–¥Yx px

A–Çky—±–I Zsôx–ËxÇky—±–I eqõ—Çy– d öex–Yi–s¦ Z£–Zzjx– P±¡–ª px A–s¦ Zsôx–Z§ eqõ—Çõ–i¢I

eqõ—Çy– P±¡–ª jR¡—¥r–ixI Px– - [ ] **34**

**TS 5.6.8.6**

-i¢I ¥Pxe— bcxZy– id—sx iÆõ–ix-¥i–rxI Æ¥mx–Kxdx–I Kø£eëõx– A¥ax˜ öex–Yxdx—iy–¥ræx j–¥¹x h£M¡—hy-

kxqz–ªbx ps¡—hy–sësõ— Z C–ræsõ— pz–Zsõ– öbpy—¥Y–t

h—±z–¥jZõx—t së¡Zq–¥ösë G–¤¤p¥Zd— b¡¥t ey–Zx

ix—Z–kyqûx „Pây—öbx e–bx cx– APây—öbx D–qyR—J e–bx „d¡—

Z±¡–J ¥sx¥ix— pyqû–py© ¥d–Zx ¥d—r–b§-

g£t–sðZy—-k¡K§axi–bxdy— qóèsyr–byZõx—¤¤t–Zb§-px ( )

A–¥²k¡–K§aI ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤pd–-id¡— qóèsZy || **35**

***(iy–d¡–jxZ§-Z£–Zzj—I Pydûx–dJ-ösëyj–I-e¦öZ—- Ò–-¤¤p-s–eë P—) (A8)***

**TS 5.6.9.1**

s¢–j¥Z– px G–¥rx˜ „²z–dxI Æj D–Lxjx˜I öhy–j¥Z–

jb–cJ sx–b¥j–b§-Mªhx˜J öe–exb¡—KxJ sõ¡–-k¥ax– jax—

s–pxZ§ öe—Zõp–¥kxt—Zy Zx–b£¥M–p Zbx—s–Éz sx—bjZy–

Mªhx—Yx–I c£Zõx– Aöe—exbx–jx¥ax— s–p¥i–¤¤pd—I K¥kxZy– Mª¥hx– px G–r jb¡¥Lõx– ¥jxdy—J qy–Kõ—I

ÆjPây–Kõx—b¡–LxI dy–k¢¥t–b§-¥jx¥d–ª Mªh–I dyª. t—Yõx–a§ rW¡—bõxióè qy–Kõ—I hpZy ¥rxXxpyty–¥Zx ¤¤p - [ ] **36**

**TS 5.6.9.2**

e¡k¡—r B–Ãx P– qyk—Ò P–ZûxkõO§Mx˜dõx–Ã¥Ë–-

¤¤pd—I gyhªZy öe–Rxe—Zy–ª px G–r jb–²ysë¥sõx–Lx ¥Px–m¢L—mI P– sëd¦– Zxp—sõ öe–Rx De— RzpÇy–

jb¡–LxI ¥Px–m¢L—mI ¥Pxe–bcx—Zy– Zxhõx—¥i–p jR—ix¥dx– „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K˜ „²yI b¡—¥t sIÆpa§s–¥kx px G–r

jb–²ysësõ— ¥öZcxpyty–Zx Cræ—KxJ öexRxe–Zõx ¤¤p˜rê–pzª - [ ] **37**

**TS 5.6.9.3**

¤¤p˜qûKªi–Yz-k—¥txkx–öZx¥Yõ–pxsõ— öexRxe–Zõx jb¡Lõ—I gy–hªZy— öexRxe–Zõx G–p Zb¡e— c¥À– ja§ s–iyc— B–bcx—Zy ¤¤prê–px ¤¤p pd–sðZ—¥jx

¤¤prê–pz¥k–p Zb¡e— c¥À– jbyræ—Kxhy-k–²yI

Py–¥dxZz–jI Æ¤¤p py–qûK—ªix ¤¤pqûKªi–Yz¥k–p

Zb¡e— c¥À– Zsôx—-bxt¡-ösëy–p£b–²ykyZy– ZI

Æpx G–ZI ÆjR—ixd G–p Py—dûzZ– jb—sõx–dõ ( )

Òy—d¡–jxb§-jZ§ ZI b±y—Yxhy–ª d kx–c¥j—b–²yi—sõ p£ØzZ– ¥jx˜„sõx–²yI Py—d¡–jxZ§ ZI b±y—Yxhz kxc¥jb–²y¥i–p Za§ sð£—¥YxZy || **38**

***(¥rx–Xx–py–ty–¥Zx ¤¤p - ¤¤p˜rê–pz - k–¥dõx -***

***pyóè—q–ZyÒ—) (A9)***

**TS 5.6.10.1**

öe–Rxe—Zy-k–²y-i—Pyd¡Z–ªZ¡hy—J sIÆpa§s–kI

Æp—s–¥Ç¤¤d–pxsõ— e¢ªpx–ªÆi—Pyd¡Z öMz–¥rôY–

b±y—YI e–±I Æp–ª–.rxhy–J e¡Pâóè— q–k¥bxÀ—kI e–±óè ¥t—i–¥Çd– iÆõ–I ögÖ—Yx– px A—sõ– ZZ§

e¢˜ªpx–ªÆi—Pyd¡Z ±–¥öZY– b±y—YI e–±I e–q¡hy–J e¡Pâ—I Æpy–¥qxÀ—kI e–±ix–qjx– iÆõ–I Æj G–pI

Æpy–bûxd–²yI Py—d¡–Z E–Z¡hy—¥k–¤¤pd—I Pyd¡–¥Z „¥ax—

G–Z¥b–p sªp–ip— - [ ] **39**

**TS 5.6.10.2**

k¡¥Ê q£–Yû¥Çõ—di–²yI Py—Kõx–diÀõË–óè– ¥kxP—Z

C–jI Æpxp öe—a–ix PyZy–-¥kxr—c¥jx– pd–sðZ—j–J

e¡kz—ri–Çky—±I bûy–Zzjx– pjxóè—sy– e¡kz—ri–s¦

Z£–Zzjx– d±—öZxYy– e¡kz—rI Æj–¹Ò—Z¡–ªaz

b±y—Yx– e¡kz—r–I ÆjR—ixdJ eº–iz öe–Rx e¡kz—r–I

ÆjZ§ öZyPy—ZzKI Pydûz–Z j–¹I b±y—Yxix–Ãxd—I

öe–Rx-i–Ç-ky—jx–Z§ Zsôx–Z§ eº—PyZzK¥ÒZ–põ—

G–Z¥b–p sªpò— sð£¥YxZy– jZ§ Zy–ös ÒyZ—j-[ ] **40**

**TS 5.6.10.3**

-ösëy–p£**Æõ**—²yª jb§ ¥bû bûy–exb§-jR—ixd–J öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– eº– PyZ—¥jx hpÇy– ex´§Z–J e¡k¡—r B–Ãxd—¥i–p

sð£—¥YxZy– eº– PyZ—¥jx hpÇy e–ºhy–J

e¡kz—¤¤rk–hõ¢—tZy– bq– sI e—bõ¥Ç– bqx˜±¥kx– ¤¤p e¡k¡—¥rx– jxpx—¥d–p e¡k¡—r–sëò sð£—¥Yx–Zõ¥ax– bqx˜±kx py–kxWË—I Æpy–kxW§ py–kx¥Rõ–pxËx¥bõ–

öeZy— ZyrçZy sIÆpa§s–¥kx ¤¤p r–rçz PyZy—ª

E–Zp–J e¡kz—r–óè– ( ) rU§ PyZ—¥jx hpÇy– rU§

e¡kz—rxYy– bûxb—q– sI e—bõ¥Ç– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–k G–p öeZy— ZyrçZy || **41**

***(Ap– - PyZ—j–J - e¡kz—r–I - eº—bq P) (A10)***

**TS 5.6.11.1**

¥kxty—¥Zx c¢–öi¥kx—tyZJ K–ªKÊ¡—¥kxtyZ–¥së

öex—Rxe–Zõx g–öh¡k—k¡–Yg—öh¡–J q¡K—göh¡–¥së k¦–öbxJ

¥qõZ—J ¥qõZx–±J ¥qõZ—öMzp–¥së ey—Z£¥bp–Zõx˜sëy–ösJ

K£–rêx p–qx px—k¡–Yõ—sëy–ösJ ¥qû–Zx p–qxJ s¦–¥kõx— ¤¤iöZxgxª.tsð–Zõx c¢–öim—mxixsë¢e–kxJ || **42**

***(¥kxty—Z–J - rW§pyóè—qZyJ) (A11)***

**TS 5.6.12.1**

e£q§Ty—-sëyk–Òzd—e£q§Ty-k¢–ªÆûe£—q§Ty–¥së

ix—k¡–ZxJ f–mÞ¢ª ¥mx—ty¥Zx–ªYz g—m–±z ZxJ

sx—ksû–Zõ—J e£r—Zz Ó¢–me£—rZz ±¡–öbe£—rZz– Zx

¤¤p˜qû¥b–põ—sëy–ösJ qõx–ix p–qxJ e¦–rêyj—sëy–¥ösx ¥kxty—Yzª p–qx ¤¤i–öZyj— ¤FöÉxgxª.tsð–Zõx

A—k¡–Ym—mxix së¢e–kxJ || **43**

***(e£q§Ty–J - rW§pyóè—qZyJ) (A12)***

**TS 5.6.13.1**

qy–Zy–gx–t¡-k–dõZ—qüyZygxt¡J si–Çqy—Zygxt¡–së ¤F˜öÉpxj–pxJ qy—Zy–k¥öÊx–„ dõZ—qüyZyköÊJ

si–Çqy—ZyköÊ–¥së ¤¤i˜öZxpk¡–YxJ q¡–Æpx—mJ

s–ªpq¡—Æpx¥mx i–Yypx—m–së B˜qûy–dxsëy–ösJ qy–mðx p–qx ¤¤p˜qû¥b–põ—sëy–ösJ ¥qõdz˜J ek¥i–rçy¥d— ¥sxixe¦–rêxJ qõx–im—mxix së¢e–kxJ || **44**

***(qy–Zy–gx–t¡J eº—pyóèqZyJ) (A13)***

**TS 5.6.14.1**

D–Ë–Z E—r–¥hx px—i–dsë ¤F˜öÉxpk¡–YxJ

qyZy—KK¡PâyZye£–rçJ qyZy—hs–Z§ Z

¤F˜öÉxgxª.tsð–ZõxJ qy—Zy–exPây–¥Zõxrç—J qyZy–öh¡së

¤F˜öÉx¤¤prê–pxsëy–ösJ sy–Æôx p–qx ¤¤p˜qûKªi–Yõ—-sëy–¥ösx cx–¥öZ e£—¥rxb–kx ¤F˜öÉxe¦–rêxJ

¥qõZ—mmxix së¢e–kxJ || **45**

***(D–Ë–ZJ-eº—pyóèqZyJ) (A14)***

**TS 5.6.15.1**

K–ªYx ösë¥jx— jx–ixJ s¦–iõx ösëj—J qûyZy–O§Mx

A–²¥j– jpy—rçxj– öZ¥jx— dK¡–mx sëy–¥ösx ¥kxty—Yz– ösë§jpõ– sëx ps¢—dxI Zy–¥ösx— „k¡–Yx by—Zõ¦–tõ— sëx

k¡–öbxYxóè— ¥sx¤¤i–öÉx g–öh¡m—mxix së¢e–kxJ || **46**

***(K–ªYx ösë¥jx—pyóèqZyJ) (A15)***

**TS 5.6.16.1**

q¡–Yçx ösë¥jx— ¤¤prê–px A—cz¥mxc–KªYx– ösë¥jx– pyrê—p Dk¡öK–ixj— mfþ¡–byd– ösë¥jx– pyrê—p Dk¡Mx–jxj– eºx—pz sëy–ös B—by–Zõxdx˜I öZyp–a§sx sëy–¥ösx-„O§My—ksx-¤¤iöÉx¤¤prê–px M¦–km—mxix së¢e–kxJ || **47**

***(q¡–Yçx - pyóè—q–ZyJ) (A16)***

**TS 5.6.17.1**

CöÉx—j– kx¥¹– öZj—J qyZye£–rçx CöÉx—jx-cykx–Rxj– öZj–J qyZy—KK¡b– CöÉx—j sû–kx¥¹– öZj–J qyZy—hsb-sëy–ös së¡—kõ¦–tõ—J sx–Æõxdx˜I Zy–ösJ e—rç¦–¥tõx— py¥qû—rxI ¥b–pxdx—-ix¥²–öÉxJ K£–rêm—mxix së¢e–kxJ || **48**

***(CöÉx—j– kx¥¹– - bûxpyóè—qZyJ) (A17)***

**TS 5.6.18.1**

Aby—¤¤Zõ– öZ¥jx— ¥kxty¤¤Z–Zx C—öÉx–¤¤Yõ öZj—J K£¤¤rê–ZxJ K¡–¤¤tû˜ öZ¥jx—„k¡¤¤Y–Zx sëy–¥ösx

¥c–d¥px— kx–Kx¤¤j– öZ¥jx— „d–Wûxt—J sydzpx–mõx

B˜²x¤¤prê–px ¥kxty—Zmmxixsë¢e–kxJ || **49**

***(Aby—Zõx - A–ræxb—q) (A18)***

**TS 5.6.19.1**

s¦–iõx ösëj—J ey–qIMx–J ¥sxix—j– kx¥¹– öZj—J

sx–kO§Mx˜J exªR–dõx d¥hx—k¢ex sëy–¥ösx— „Rx i–m§–.tx

C—öÉx–¤¤Yõ Zy–¥ösx ¥i–rõ— Bby–Zõx bõx—pxe£ay–põx—

ix–mO§Mx˜ së¢e–kxJ || **50*(s¦–iõx-GKx–Ëpyóè—q–ZyJ) (A19)***

**TS 5.6.20.1**

px–k¡–Yx ösëj—J K£–rêm—mxix– pk¡—Yxj– kx¥¹– öZ¥jx– ¥kxty—Zmmxix– pk¡—Yxj ky–qxb—¥s– öZ¥jx— „k¡–Ym—mxixJ qy–mðx ösë¥jx— ¤¤pqû¥b–px ösëj–J e£q§T—jJ

sªp¥bp–Zõx— ¤FöÉxs¢–kxJ ¥qõZ—mmxix së¢e–kxJ || **51**

***(px–k¡–Yx - pyóè—q–ZyJ) (A20)***

**TS 5.6.21.1**

¥sxix—j sû–kx¥¹— „¥dxpx–tx-p—d–Wûxtx—-

pyöÉx–²yhõx—-¥ix¥Rx–bxhõx–-i¡ræx—kx-pyöÉx–²yhõx˜I

gm–bxhõxóè— szkpx–tx-ppz– ¥bû ¥c–d¢ h¦–iz by–M§¥hõx pW—¥g– ¥bû ¥c–d¢ h¦–iz ¤¤p—kx–Rz e¡—k¡–rz ¥bû ¥c–d¢ h¦–iz px–jp— B¥kxtYpx–tx-p—d–Wûxt¦— pxk¡–Yz K£–¥rê p–¥q A—kx–Wõ¦— by–põx-p£—r–h¦ e—kyi–k¦ || **52**

***(¥sxix—j sû–kx¥¹– - PZ¡—ösëyóèqZ§) (A21)***

**TS 5.6.22.1**

GKx—bq öex–Zª M–põxJ e–qp– B m—hõ¥Ç QM–mJ

K–môxr—J KyKybz–pyª py—bz–Mj– ¥së Zûx–öræxJ s¦–kzª

dp— ¥qû–Zx p–qx A—d¢g–Êõx— hpÇõx¥²–j ¤F˜öÉx–² B˜qûy–d ¥së py—qxmj¢–e B m—hõ¥Ç || **53**

***(GKx—bq öex–ZJ-eº—pyóèqZyJ) (A22)***

**TS 5.6.23.1**

ey–qO§Mx– ösë¥jx— pxs–ÇxJ sx–kO§Mx– ösë¥jx–

¤¤öMrôx–J e£r—Ç– ösë¥jx– pxª.ry—Kx–J e£q§T—j– ösëj—J qxk–bxJ e£—q§Tys–K§ax ösë¥jx– ¤¤ti—ÇyKx

Apmy–eëx ösëj—J ¤¤qqy–kxJ s—IÆpa§s–kxj–

dyp—±sJ || **54**

***(ey–qO§Mx— - pyóèq–ZyJ) (A23)***

***============***

**Special Korvai for Anuvaakam 12 to 20**

**¥kxty—ZJ K£–rêx c¢–öim—mxix–J - e£q§Ty—J qõx–ix**

**A—k¡–Ym—mxixJ - qyZygx–t¡J qy–mðxJ ¥qõdz˜J**

**qõx–im—mxix - DË–ZJ sy–b§côx cx–¥öZ e¦–rêxJ**

**¥qõZ—mmxixJ - K–ªYx g–öh¡m—mxixJ - q¡–Yçx**

**M¦–km—mxix– - CöÉx—j K£–rêxm—mxix– - Aby—¤¤Zõ– ¥kxty—ZmmxixJ - s¦–iõx ix–mO§Mx— - pxk¡–YxJ**

**s¢–kxJ ¥qõZ—mmxix– - bq— |**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 23 Anuvaakams :-**

**(tyk—YõpªYx - A–exI öMtx˜© - h¢¥Zræ–KxJ -**

**s–R¢J - s—IÆpa§s–kI - öe–Rxe—Zy–J s ±¡–ke—py -**

**k–¥²ª ¤¤p bz–±jx— - s¡p–ªMxj– ZI ÆjË -**

**s¢–j¥Z˜ - öe–Rxe—Zyª. E–Z¡hz– - ¥kxty—Z–J - e£q§Ty—J -**

**qyZygx–t¡ - k¡—Ë–ZJ - K–ªYxJ - q¡–Yçx - CöÉx–jx- by—¤¤Zõ - s¦–iõx - px—k¡–YxJ - ¥sxix–¤¤j - Kx—bq - ey–qO§Mx– - ösë¥jx—pyóèqZyJ)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(tyk—YõpªYx - h¢¥Zræ–KxJ - Q¥Éx– jZ§ -**

**Kdz—jxóès©-öZy–p£Æõ—²yª-px—k¡–Yx -**

**ÒZ¡—rðºx–qZ§ )**

**First and Last Padam of Sixth Prasnam of 5th Kandam**

**(tyk—YõpªYx– - dyp—±sJ)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI eºiKx¥¾ rr**ç**J öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

-------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

## eºiKx¥¾ seëiJ öeqïJ - Dexd¡pxKõxpqyræ Kªidyk¢eYI

**TS 5.7.1.1**

¥jx px Aj—ax¥bpZi–²yI Py—d¡–Z B ¥b–pZx˜¥hõx p£Òõ¥Z exez—jx© hpZy– ¥jx j—ax¥bp–ZI d

¥b–pZx˜hõ– B p£—Òõ¥Z– psz—jx© hpZõx¥²–Ðx

Mx—jöZy–jx öe—a–ixI PyZy—i–hy i£—¥qZ§ öZy–ræ¡hx˜

bûy–Zzjx–I RM—Zõx Z£–Zzjx—id¡–ræ¡hx— PZ¡–ªÁzI

e–´§Zõx e—º–izI Æj—ax¥bp–Z¥i–px²yI Py—d¡¥Z– d

¥b–pZx˜hõ– B p£—Òõ¥Z– psz—jx© hp–ZzWx—¤¤j–

px G–rx pyh—°yJ e–qp– CWx— e–q¡hy—¥kdI - [ ] **1**

**TS 5.7.1.2**

Pyd¡¥Z– ¥jx ¤¤p öe–Rxe—Z¥j öeZy– ¥öexPõx–²yI

Py–¥dxZy– dx„„ªZy–ix**ª**Pâ–-Zõqûx—-p–hyZ— sëy¥rçZxI

K£–rê D—Àk–ZJ ¥qû–¥Zx b±y—Y– sëx-px–m¥hõræ—Kx– De— bÆõx¥b–Zb§-¤¤p öe–Rxe—¥Z k¢–eI öex—Rxe–¥Zõx „qû—J

sx–±x¥b–p öe–Rxe—Z¥j öeZy–¥öexPõx–²yI

Py—¥dxZy– dx„„ªZy–ix**ª**Pâ—¥Zõ–Zb§-px A¥Õx— k¢–eI

ÆjP§ ¥Qû–¥Zx „¥qûx– kxöZy—¤¤j K£–rê G–Zb¥Õx—- [ ] **2**

**TS 5.7.1.3**

k¢–eI Æjbyræ—Kx– kxöZy—¤¤j– e¡kz—r–iyræ—Kx

Decx–sõ¥Tâû–-Ziqû—i–hy i£—¥q–Z§ e¡kz—r-i¡ecx–sõ©

K£–rê-i—¥txkx–öZxhõx—-¥i–¤¤pd—I Pyd¡¥Z tykYõex–öZI i¥cx˜J e¢–ªYI b—bxZy ic–¥põx— „sx–dzZy—

s¦–kõx Py–öZp–Zõx „¥p˜±¥Z Py–öZ¥i–p h—pZy

i–ÆõÉy–¥d„qû–ip— öNxejZõ–s¦ px B—by–Zõ CöÉ—

G–r öe–Rxe—ZyJ öexRxe–¥Zõx„ qû–-së¥i–p

sx–±xb£—¥ÆïxZy || **3**

***(G–d– - ¥i–Zb¥Õx– - „ræxP—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A1)***

**TS 5.7.2.1**

Zûxi—¥² p£r–hI ¥PKy—Zxd–I e¡d–ª j¡px—dI

R–dj—Ë¡–-exMx˜I |

A–Ó¢–ky ¥Yx– Mxª.t—eZõxdy sÇ¡ Zy–¥³d— ¥dx– ögÖ—Yx– sóè qy—qxcy ||

e–q¥px– px G–¥Z jbyræ—Kx– ÒyZõx˜IPyZõx-i£r–hi¡e— bcxZy iya¡–d¥i–pxsõ– Zb§-j–¥¹ K—¥kxZy

öe–Rd—dxj– Zsôx˜b§-j¢–¥aj¢—a Er–hJ ||

s–IÆp–a§s–ksõ— öeZy–ixI ÆjxI Zûx— kxöZõ¡–exs—¥Z |

öe–Rxóè s¡–pzkx˜I K£–Zûx pyqû–ixj¡–ª põ—q§TpZ§ ||

öex–Rx–e–Zõx - [ ] **4**

**TS 5.7.2.2**

-¥i–Zxi¡e— bcxZz–jI Æpx¤¤p¤¤rKx˜ræ–Kx

j¥b–¤¤pKx˜ræ–Kxjx–iË—I öKy–j¥Z– Z¥b–¤¤pZjx„p—

k¡Ê G–rx ¤¤p öe–Rxe—¥ZJ Kxi–b¡Nx– Z¤¤j–p

jR—ix¥dx– „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K˜ „²yI b¡—¥t– ¥jd— ¥b–px

¥RõxZy—¥rx–ªÆûx D–bxj–© ¥jdx—„„by–Zõx ps—¥px–

¥jd— k¡–öbxJ |

¥jdxO§My—k¥sx ity–ixd—-ixd–q¡-¥së¤¤d—Z¡–

jR—ixdJ sû–sëy ||

s¡–p–ªMxj– px G–r ¥mx–Kxj— - [ ] **5**

**TS 5.7.2.3**

Pzj¥Z– jb–²yª ¥jd— ¥b–px ¥RõxZy—¥rx–ªÆûx

D–bxj–ËyZõ¡Lõ–óè– s-iy—Ê– Cræ—Kx G–¤¤pZx De—

c¥À pxdsð–ZõxJ s¡—p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ– si—¤¤ræõ

q–Zxj¡—cxj q–Zpz˜ªjxj q–¥ZxZ—¥j „hyixZy–rx¥t˜ |

q–ZI Æ¥jx d—J q–k¥bx– ARz—Zx–dy¥öÉx— ¥dr–bZy—

b¡ky–Zxdy– pyqûx˜ ||

¥j P–Zûxk—J e–a¥jx— ¥bp–jxdx— AÇ–kx bõxpx—e£ay–pz py–jÇy— ||

¥Zrx–I Æ¥jx ARõx—dy–-iRz—Zy-ix–ptx–Z§ Z¤¤sô— ¥dx ¥bpx–J - [ ] **6**

**TS 5.7.2.4**

eky— b¥À–t sª¥p˜ ||

öMz–¥rôx ¥t—i–Ç D–Z ¥dx— ps–ÇJ q–kb§ p–ª–.rxJ

s¡—py–ZI ¥dx— Asë¡ |

¥Zrx—i£Z¢–dxóè q–Zqx—kbxdxI dypx–Z

G—rx–ih—¥j sõxi ||

C–b¡–p–a§s–kxj— ekypa§s–kxj— sIpÆa§s–kxj— **K£Y¡Zx** g£–tËi—J |

¥Zrx˜I Æp–jóè s¡—i–Z¦ j–¹yjx—dx–I ¥RõxMRz—Zx– At—ZxJ sõxi ||

h–öbxË–J ¥öqj–J s-i—¤¤dræ ¥bpx– sëûjx— „p–¥sd–

s-i—qzity Zûx |

s ¥dx— i¥jx– h¢J ey—¥Zx– - [ ] **7**

**TS 5.7.2.5**

B py—qsû– qI ¥Zx–Kxj— Z–d¡¥p˜ ¥sõx–dJ ||

ARõx—dz-¥k–Zx De— bcx¥Zõ–Zx ¤¤p ¥b–pZx–

Ae—kxRyZx– sëx G–p öe py—qZy– ¤¤dp Rz—j¥Z

ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– jb—ªÆix–sx ixsx— E–Zp—J sIÆpa§s–k Hxr—cz–J eP–Çõa– Ksôx—b–dõx¥hõx—

¥b–pZx˜hõ BöMj–YI dy-k¡—eõZ– C¥Zõ–Zx ty

Zb§-¥b–pZx— D–bR—j–©–. jb£–Z¡¥hõx— dy–ªp¥e˜b§ ¥b–pZx˜hõJ s–ib—I bÆõxbxöMj–YI ( ) dy–k¡¤¤eõ–Zx Bt¡—Zzª R¡¥txZõ-ªÆix–sx¥d–p ixsx—d£–Z¢©a§ s—IÆpa§s–kI öez—YxZy– d ¥b–pZx˜hõJ s–ib—I bcxZy h–öbxË–J ¥öqj–J si—¤¤dræ ¥bpx– CZõx—t t¡–Zxbõx—j–

jR—ixd–sõx „e—kxhxpxj || **8**

***(öe–Rx–e–ZõxI - Æ¥mx–Kxj— - ¥bpxJ - ey¥Zx -***

***bÆõxbxöMj–YI - eº—pyóèqZyÒ) (A2)***

**TS 5.7.3.1**

CöÉ—sõ– p¥öRx— „sy– pxªöZ—Nï sëd¢–ex d—J öeZysð–qJ |

¥jx d—J e¡–ksëx˜b§ b±yY–ZJ e–Òx-b¡—Àk–¥Zx—-

„Nx–j¡-k—hy–bxs—¥Zõ–Zóè ¥sx„qôx—di£PâZ¡ ||

¥b–px–s¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–© ¥Z„s¡—kx by–M§hõ B„gx—cÇ– Zx© ¥b–px Crûx— P– p¥öR—Y– Pxex—d¡bÇ– jb§-p–öRyYz—-k¡e–-bcx–Zzrûx— ¤¤P–p Zb§-p¥öR—Y P–

jR—ix¥dx– öhxZ£—põx–de— d¡b¥Z by–±¢e— - [ ] **9**

**TS 5.7.3.2**

bcxZy ¥bpe¡–kx G–¤¤pZx së—d¢–exdz–J ekõ¢—t–¥Z

„²x—pyrê¢ s–¥Rxr—¥s–ix p—ªÆÇ¡ px–I Myk—J |

bõ¡–¤¤iïª px¥R—hy–kx M—ZI ||

ög–Ö–px–by¥dx— pbÇy– jË ¥b–pZx—¤¤j– R¡tû–Zõa—

KyI¥bp–Zõx— p¥sx–ª cx¥k-Zõ–²yª ps¡– së¤¤sõ–rx

cxkx– pyrê¡–ª ps¡– së¤¤sõ–rx

cxkx˜ „„²x¤¤prê–põ**ª**Px p¥sx–ª cxkx˜I R¡¥txZy

hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pd¦– s-i—ªÆj–Zõ¥ax— G–Zx- [ ] **10**

**TS 5.7.3.3**

-¥i–pxt¡—Zy-ix–jZ—dpZzI K¥kxZy– jZ§Kx—i GdxI

R¡–¥txZy– Z¥b–pxp— k¡¥Ê k¡–¥öbx px G–r

jb–²y së¤¤sõ–¥Z Z–d¡p¦— ¥Nx–kx „dõx qy–px „dõx

jPâ—Zk¡–öbzj—I R¡–¥txZy– ¤¤jpxsõ— ¥Nx–kx Z–d¢sëxI ¥Zd— qijZy– jb§-p¥sx–ª cxkx˜I R¡–¥txZy–

¤¤jpxsõ— qy–px Z–d¢sëxI ¥Zd— öezYxZy– ¥jx

¤¤p p¥sx–ª cxkx—¤¤j - [ ] **11**

**TS 5.7.3.4**

öeZy–rçxI Æ¥pb– öe¥Zõ–p Zy—rçZy– jbxRõ—i¡–Pây¥rõ—Z–

Zsôy—© ögÖ¦b–dI e—¥P–Z§ ZI ögx˜Ö–YxÒ–Zûxk–J öexq§Tz—j¡-¥k–r A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx jb§ögx˜Ö–Y G–rx Lm¡– px A–¥²J öey–jx Z–d¢ªjb§-¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ

öey–jxjx—¥i–¤¤pdx˜I Z–d¡px–I öeZy— rçxejZy– PZ—¥ösx ¥c–d¢ª b—bõx–Z§ Zxhy—¥k–p jR—ix¥dx– „i¡rôy—©

Æ¥mx–¥K˜ „²yI b¡—¥t || **12**

(***D¤¤e– - ZxI - cxkx—¤¤j– - rU§P—Zûxkyóèq¶) (A3)***

**TS 5.7.4.1**

PyÀy—I R¡¥txiy– id—sx N£–¥Z¥dZõx–txbx˜hõx– ¤¤p dx¤¤i–rx„„\*t¡—Zyª ¤¤pqûKªi–Yz ¤¤dd—I PyKõx–dI öhxZ£—¥põx bh§¥dx–Zõ¥ax— ¥b–pZx— G–pxp— k¡–¥Ê

„¥²– Zi–¥bõZy— e–´§Zõx R¡—¥txZy e–´§Zõx „„t¡—Zõx j¹i¡–Lix k—h¥Z s–eë ¥Z— A¥² s–iyc—J s–eë

Ry–tûx CZõx—t– ¥txöZx— G–pxp— k¡¥Ê– „²yª

¥b–¥p¥hõx „ex˜öKxib§-hxM–¥cj— - [ ] **13**

**TS 5.7.4.2**

-iy–Pâix—d– sësôx— G–Zb§-hx—M–¥cj–I öexj—Pâ¥Ë–Zb§ px

A–¥²-k—²y¥tx–öZ-¥i–Zª.ty– Lm¡– px G–r Rx–¥Zx jª.ty– sªp—Òy–¥Zx Rx–Zx¤¤j–pxsôx– AË–iey— bcxZy– s G—dI öez–ZJ öez—YxZy– psz—jx© hpZy

ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– j¥b–r Mxª.t—eZõ Òz–j¥Z

„a– Kûx˜sõx„„tp–dzj– CZõ–sxpx—by–Zõ CZy—

ög¢jx¥b–Zsôy–©–. ty sªpx˜¥hõx ¥b–pZx˜¥hõx–

R¡tû—Zy– -[ ] **14**

**TS 5.7.4.3**

j G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²yI Py—d¡–¥Z sx–±x¥b–p ¥b–pZx— E¥Æïx–Zõ¥²— jqsûy–©–. jq—¥s–-ii—ªe–¥jöÉx—pZz–-

ie—PyZz-iy–tx„„p—t |

A–jI i¢–ªÆx e—k¥i–rçz s¡–pªPx˜J six–dxdx—-

i¡À–i¥qøx—¥Kx Asë¡ ||

h–öbI eqõ—Ç– De— ¥sb¡–-k¥öM– Z¥ex— bz–±xi£r—jJ

s¡p–ªpyb—J |

ZZ—J ±–öZI gm–¥ixR—Ò Rx–ZI Zb–¤¤sô ¥b–px

A–hy sI d—iÇ¡ ||

cx–Zx py—cx–Zx e—k–¥ix - [ ] **15**

**TS 5.7.4.4**

-Z s–É£K§ öe–Rxe—ZyJ ek¥i–rçz py–kxRx˜ |

¥sëxix– qâÉxóè—sy dy–py¥bx— i Bt¡¥k–Z¤¤sô—

kx–öræi–hy sI d—ixi ||

A–hõxp—ªZÆû–i¡e– ¥iZ— sx–Ki–jóè qx–sëx

„cy—eZyª ¥px Asë¡ |

A–sõ py–¹xd–id¡– sóè k—hÆûiy–iI e–Òxbd¡—

Rzpxa– sª¥p˜ ||

kx–öræ–h£Z— G–Zx De— bcx¥Zõ–rx px A–¥²ÒyZz—

kxöræ–h£Z§ Z¤¤j–pxsôy—© kx–öræI b—cxZy ( ) kx–öræ¥i–p

h—pZy– dxsôx˜b§ kx–öræI öhóè—q¥Z || **16**

***(hx–M–¥cj–I – R¡tû—Zy - ek–ix - kx–öræI b—cxZy -***

***s–eë P—) (A4)***

**TS 5.7.5.1**

jax– ¤¤p e¡–¥öZx Rx–¥Zx öiy–jZ— G–pI Æpx G–r

öiy—j¥Z– jsõx–²yk¡Lõ— D–bûxj—Zy– jËy—ªi–Èõ—I

K¡–ªjxb§-pyPây—Éõx–b§-öhxZ£—põi¤¤sô Rd¥j–a§ s

G–p e¡d—J e–kzÆõ–J sûx¥b–¤¤pd–I Æ¥jx¥d˜ª RdjZy– dx¤¤sô– öhxZ£—põI RdjZy– Z¥ix– px G–ZI

M£—t§YxZy– jsõx–²yk¡Lõ— D–bûxj—Zy i£–Zõ¡sëi—J

K£–rêI Æpxs—J K£–rêx ¥c–d¡ª b±y—Yx– Zi—¤¤s– - [ ] **17**

**TS 5.7.5.2**

-p Z¥ix— i£–Zõ¡ie— t¥Z– tyk—YõI bbxZy– ¥RõxZy–ª ¤¤p tyk—Yõ–I ¥RõxZy—¤¤r–p Z¥ix „e— t–¥Z „¥ax– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p tyk—Yõ–I ¥ZR— G–px„„Ã© c—¥À– s¡p–ª d N–ªiJ sûxtx– s¡p–ª dx„ªKJ sûxtx– s¡p–ª d

q¡–öKJ sûxtx– s¡p–ª d ¥RõxZy–J sûxtx– s¡p–ª d s¢ªj–J sûxtx– „ª¥Kx px G–r

jb–²yk–sx-px—by–¥Zõx˜ - [ ] **18**

**TS 5.7.5.3**

„qû¥i–¥cx j¥b–Zx Bt¡—Zzª R¡–¥txZõ—ªKx-

qû¥i–c¥jx—-¥k–p ¥RõxZzóè—ry– sI b—cx¥Zõ–r t– Zûx

A—ªKxqû¥i–cz j¤¤sõ–Zb–²¦ öKy–jZ– B¥ex– px

C–bi¥öM— smy–m-ix—sz–a§ s G–ZxI öe–Rxe—ZyJ öea–ixI PyZy—ieqõ–Z§ Zxi¡ex—cÀ– Zby–j-i—hp–Z§ ZI

Æpy–qûK—ªix „ögpz–-b¡e– Zûx „„ \*jx–dzZy– ¥dt

¥mx–¥Kx˜ „sëzZõ—- [ ] **19**

**TS 5.7.5.4**

-ögpz–a§ s G–ZxI bûy–Zzjx–I PyZy—ieqõ–Z§ Zxi¡ex—-cÀ– Zb–Çky—±ihp–a§ s j–¹J öe–Rxe—Zyiögpz–-b¡e– Zûx „„ \*jx–dzZy– ¥dt ¥mx–¥Kx˜ „sëzZõ—ögpz–a§ s

py–qûK—ªixYiögpz–b¡e– Zûx „„ \*jx–dzZy– ¥Kd—

¥ix–¤¤erõ–szZy– byqõx—hy–kyZõ—ögpz–Z§ ZI

byqõx—hy-k¡–¤¤eZ§ Zx Dex—cÀ– Zx by¥qx— - [ ] **20**

**TS 5.7.5.5**

„hp–©a§ s e—k¥i–rçz öe–Rxe—Zyiögpz–b¡e–

Zûx „„ \*jx–dzZy– ¥dt ¥mx–¥Kx˜„sëzZõ—ögpz–a§ s

py–qûK—ªixYI P j–¹I Px˜ögpz–b¡e— px–ix „jx–dzZy– ¥dt ¥mx–¥Kx˜„sëzZõ—ög¢Zx–óè– s G–ZxI Z£–Zzjx–I PyZy—ieqõ–Z§ Zxi¡ex—cÀ– Zb–sxp—hp–a§ s B—by–ZõJ

öe–Rxe—Zy-iögpz–b¡e– Zûx - [ ] **21**

**TS 5.7.5.6**

„„ \*jx–dzZy– ¥dt ¥mx–¥Kx˜ „sëzZõ—ögpz–a§ s

py–qûK—ªixYI P j–¹I Px˜ögpz–b¡e— px–ix „jx–dzZy– ¥dt ¥mx–¥Kx˜„sëzZõ—ög¢Zx–óè– s e—k¥i–rçyd—iögpz–-

b¡e– Zûx „„ \*jx–dzZy– ¥Kd— ¥ix–¤¤erõ–szZy—

¥mxKIe£–Y¥jZõ—ögpz–Z§ ZI Æ¥mx—KIe£–Y¥jx–¤¤eZ§

Zsôx–bjx—Zjxiïz ¥mxKIe£–Yx „jx—Zjxix–

tõ—sx - [ ] **22**

**TS 5.7.5.7**

-px—by–Zõ sëxd£r—¥jx „ög¡p–Ë¡e— p– B„jx–¥iZy–

¥Kd— d D–¤¤erõ–¥aZy— h¢–¥iïZõ—ög¡p–© Zx© bûxhõx–I PyZz˜hõxi¡–exj–©a§ s eº—PyZzK–J si—ebõZ–

j G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²yI Py—d¡–¥Z h¢jx—¥d–p h—pZõ–hzix©

Æ¥mx–KxØ—jZy py–b¡¥k—dI ¥b–px A¥ax— G–Zxsx—¥i–p

¥b–pZx—dx–óè– sxj¡—RõI MPâZy || **23**

***(Zi—sx - „„by–¥Zõx˜ - „sëzZy– - byq— - Bby–ZõJ***

***öe–Rxe—Zy iögpz–b¡e— Zûx– - „s¦ -***

***eº—PZûxkyóèq¶) (A5)***

**TS 5.7.6.1**

p¥jx– px A–²yª jb—²y–PyZ§ e–±y¥Yx˜ „q§Tz–jxZ§

Z¥i–px²yi—bõx–bx-ªZy–ixª¥Pâ˜a§ sIÆpa§s–kI Æöp–ZI

P—¥ka§ sIÆpa§s–kóè ty öp–ZI dxZy— e–q¡ª px G–r

jb–²yª. ty–dsëy– Lm¡– ¤¤p ZI e–q¡ª j G—dI

e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öe–Zõº—i¡e–Pk—Zy– Zsôx˜Z§ e–ÒxZ§

öexO¡—e–Pkõ— B–Ã¥dx „tyóè—sx¤¤j– ¥Z¥Rx— „sy–

¥Z¥Rx— ¥i jPâ e£ay–pzI Æj—Pâ - [ ] **24**

**TS 5.7.6.2**

e£ay–¤¤põ ix— exty– ¥RõxZy—ksy– ¥RõxZy—ª ¥i

jPâx–Çky—±I ÆjPâx–Çky—±xÍx exty– s¡p—ksy–

s¡p—ª ¥i jPâ– byp—I ÆjPâ by–¥px ix—

ex–tzZõx—¤¤t–Zxhy–ª px C–¥i ¥mx–Kx pyc£—Zx–

j¥b–Zx D—e–bcx˜¥Zõ–rxI Æ¥mx–Kxdx–I Æpyc£—¤¤Zõ

sûjixZ£–Yêx D—e–cxj— tyk¥Yõræ–Kx De—bcxZz–¥i ¤¤p ¥mx–KxJ sû—jixZ£–Yêx ¥RõxZy–ª tyk—Yõ–I Æja§

sû—jixZ£–Yêx D—e–cxj— - [ ] **25**

**TS 5.7.6.3**

tyk¥Yõræ–Kx D—e–bcx—Zz–-ix¥d–¤¤pZxhy—ª ¥mx–Kx-

¥ØõxZy—rôZJ K¡k¡–¥Z „¥ax— G–Zxhy—¥k–pxsôx— C–¥i

¥mx–KxJ öe hx˜Çy– jx¥së— A¥²– s¢¥kõ– k¡P— Dbõ–¥Zx

byp—-ixZ–dûÇy— k–qôyhy—J |

Zxhy–J sªpx—hz k¡–¥P Rdx—j d sÜ£cy ||

jx ¥px— ¥bpx–J s¢¥kõ– k¡¥Px– ¥Mxrû¥qû—r¡– jx k¡P—J |

CöÉx˜²z– Zxhy–J sªpx—hz– k¡P—I ¥dx cÀ g£tsð¥Z || k¡P—I ¥dx ¥cty - [ ] **26**

**TS 5.7.6.4**

ögxÖ–¥Yr¡– k¡P–óè– kxR—s¡ d sÜ£cy |

k¡P—I Æpy–¥qõ—r¡ q¢–¥öbr¡– ijy— ¥cty k¡–Px k¡P˜I |

¥bû–cx px A–²yI Py—Kõx–dsõ– jq— CöÉy–jI

M—PâZõ–²yI Æpx— Py–Ziz—Rx–dI Æpx– j¥b–Zx Bt¡—Zzª

R¡–¥txZõx–Ã¥Ë–p jq— CöÉy–jI c—À C¦qû–¥kx px G–r BªZy–-ixª¥Zx–ª¥jx˜ „²yI Py–dû-Ë—cy–öKxi—Zy–

ZZ§ Zûx— jxiy– ögÖ—Yx– pÉ—ixd– CZy—

pxk¡–Yõ-**ª**Px - [ ] **27**

**TS 5.7.6.5**

R¡—t¡jx–PâxÇy—-¥k–¤¤prx „¥²ª M¡eëy—kx–Ã¥dx—

t–pyrÜ£—¥Zx– px G–r ¥jx˜ „²yI Py—d¡–¥Z jax– ¤¤p

t–pyJ sÜÉ—¥Zõ–pI Æpx G–r sÜ—ÉZy– ¥jx˜ „²yI Py–Zûx ösëyj—-i¡–¤¤eZy— ¤¤iöZxpk¡–Yõx „„iy±—jx j¥RZ ¤¤iöZxpk¡–YZx—-¥i–¥px¤¤e˜Zõx–Ã¥dx „sÜ—Éxj– ¥jx px A–²yi£—Z¡–ÓxI Æ¥pb–-**ª**Z¡ª.E—Z¡k¤¤sô–

Kmð—ixd GZy– öe¥Zõ–p Zy—rçZy sIÆpa§s–¥kx px

A–²yª. - [ ] **28**

**TS 5.7.6.6**

E—Z¡–Óxsësõ— ps–ÇJ qy¥kx˜ öMz–¥rôx b±y—YJ

e–¥±x p–ª–.rxJ e¡Pâóè— q–kb¡À—kJ e–¥±x ¥t—i–¥Çx

iÆõ—I e¢ªpe–±x-ÒyZ—¥jx„eke–±xJ e¡kz—r-

i¥txkx–öZxYzræ—Kx G–r px A–²yª. E—Z¡–Óx j

G–pI Æ¥pb–-**ª**Z¡ª.E—Z¡-k¤¤sô– Kmð—ixd GZy– öe¥Zõ–p

Zy—rçZy öe–Rxe—Zy–ª px G–ZI ¤¤Rõrçõ—Kx¥ix– dõ—cÀ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s ¤¤Rõrçõ—iMPâ–b§-j G–pI Æpy–bûxd–²yI

Py—d¡–¥Z ( ) ¤¤Rõrçõ—¥i–p M—PâZy || **29**

***(e£–ay–pzI Æj—Pâ– - ja§ sû—jixZ£–Yêx D—e–cxj— - ¥ctõ£– - Px - „²y - Òy—d¡–¥Z - öZzYy— P) (A6)***

**TS 5.7.7.1**

jbxK¢—Zxa§ s–is¡—¥ösx**Æ£–**¥bx px– id—¥sx px–

sIh£—Z–I P±¡—¥rx px |

Zid¡– ¥öety— s¡K£–Zsõ— ¥mx–KI ÆjöZª.r—jJ

öeai–Rx ¥j e¡—kx–YxJ ||

G–Zóè s—cÓ– eky— ¥Z bbxiy– j-ix–ptx˜¥Pâp–cyI

Rx–Z¥p—bxJ |

A–dûx–M–Çx j–¹e—Zyª ¥px– AöZ– Zò sô— RxdzZ

ek–¥i ¥põx—i© ||

Rx–dz–Zx¥b—dI ek–¥i ¥põx—i–© ¥bpx˜J scÓx

py–b k¢–ei—sõ |

jbx–MPâx˜Z§ - [ ] **30**

**TS 5.7.7.2**

e–ayhy—ª ¥bp–jx¤¤d—kyræxe¢–ª¥Z K£—Y¡Zxbx–pyk—¤¤sô ||

sI öe Põ—pÆû–id¡– sI öe jx–Zx¥²— e–¥ax

¥b—p–jxdx˜© K£Y¡ÆûI |

A–sôy©a§ s–c¥Ó– AÆõ¡À—ksôy–© py¥qû— ¥bpx–

jR—ixdÒ szbZ ||

öe–së–¥kY— eky–cydx˜ ös¡–Px ¥pbõx— P g–ª–.tyrx˜ |

E–¥PiI Æj–¹I ¥dx— pt– s¡p—ª ¥b–¥pr¡– MÇ—¥p ||

jby–ræI ÆjZ§ e—kx–bxd–I Æjb§-b–ÀI Æjx P– b±y—Yx |

Z - [ ] **31**

**TS 5.7.7.3**

-b–²yª ¤¤p˜qûKªi–YJ s¡p—ª ¥b–¥pr¡— ¥dx bcZ§ ||

**¥jdx—** s–tös–I Æpt—sy– ¥jdx˜¥² sªp¥pb–sI |

¥Z¥d–iI Æj–¹I ¥dx— pt– s¡p—ª ¥b–¥pr¡– MÇ—¥p ||

¥jdx˜¥²– b±y—Yx j¡–°x j–¹I Æpt—Çõ£–ZûyR—J |

¥Z¥d–iI Æj–¹I ¥dx— pt– s¡p—ª ¥b–¥pr¡– MÇ—¥p ||

¥jdx˜¥² s¡–K£Z—J e–ax i¥cx–ª cxkx˜ põxd–q¡J |

¥Z¥d–iI Æj–¹I ¥dx— pt– s¡p—ª ¥b–¥pr¡– MÇ—¥p ( ) ||

jöZ– cxkx– Ad—¥eZx– i¥cx˜ª N£–Zsõ— P– jxJ |

Zb–²yª ¤¤p˜qûKªi–YJ s¡p—ª ¥b–¥pr¡— ¥dx bcZ§ || **32**

***(B–MPâx–Z§ - Z - bûx—d–q¡¥së¥d–iI Æj–¹I ¥dx—***

***pt– s¡p—ª ¥b–¥pr¡– MÇ—¥p– - PZ¡—ªbq P) (A7)***

**TS 5.7.8.1**

jx ¥së— A¥² s–iy¥cx– jxdy– cxi– jx Ry–tûx

Rx—Z¥p¥bx– ¥jx A–ªPyJ |

¥j ¥Z— A¥² ¥i–W¥jx– j CÉ—p–¥sëhy—kx–Ãxd—I Pyd¡ty öeRx–dË§ ||

D–a§s–Ë–j–¥¹x px G–r jb–²yJ KyI Æpx„¤¤t–Zsõ— öKy–j¥Z– KyI Æpx– d jb§-px A—Æû–ªj¡-k–¥²Òy–dûË—-

Ç–¥kZõx–Ã¥dx– ¤¤p Zb–Ç-¥k—Zy– jx¥së— A¥²

s–iy¥cx– jxdy– - [ ] **33**

**TS 5.7.8.2**

cx¥iZõx—¤¤t–rx px A–¥²J sû—jºy–Zyk–²y¥k–p

Zb–²yI Py—¥dxZy– dxÆû–ªj¡-kx–Ã¥dx– „Ç¥k—Zy– PZ—ös–

Bqx–J öeP—kÇû–²j— C–iI ¥dx— j–¹I d—jZ¡

öeRx–d© |

N£–ZI eydû—Ë–Rkóè— s¡–pzk–I ögÖ— s–iyb§-

h—p–Zõxt¡—ZzdxI ||

s¡–p–ªMxj– px G–r ¥mx–Kx¥jxe— czj¥Z– jZ§

K¢–ªiÒZ—ös– Bqx–J öe P—kÇû–²j– CZõx—t– - [ ] **34**

**TS 5.7.8.3**

byq— G–¤¤p¥Zd– öe Rx—dxZz–iI ¥dx— j–¹I d—jZ¡

öeRx–dËyZõx—t s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõx–hydz˜¤¤Zõ– ögÖ— s–iyb§-h—p–Zõxt¡—Zzdx–-iyZõx—t– ögÖ—Yx– ¤¤p ¥b–pxJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–©–. jb§-

ögÖ—Yû¥Zõxe–bcx—Zy– ögÖ—¤¤Y–p Zb§-jR—ixdJ

s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy öe–Rxe—Zy–ª px G–r jb–²ysësõ— öe–RxJ e–qp– qâÉxóè—sy k¢–eóè sªpx–©

pªYx–dyræ—KxdxI ( ) K¡ªjxb§ k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p öe–RxI

e–q¢© QÉx–ò–sõp— k¡–¥Ê „¥ax˜ öe–Rxhõ— G–¤¤pd—I

e–q¡hõ– qâ¥Éx˜¥hõx „p–k¡Æõ— Pyd¡¥Z || **35**

***(jxdõ–-²j– CZõx–¥t-ræ—Kxdx–óè–-¥rxW—q P) (A8)***

**TS 5.7.9.1**

ijy— M£t§Yx–iõ¥öM— A–²yóè kx–j ¥sðxrx—j

s¡öeRx–sëûxj— s¡–pzªjx—j |

ijy— öe–RxI ijy– pª¥Px— bcx–iõky—ræxJ sõxi Z–d¡px—

s¡–pzkx˜J ||

¥jx ¥dx— A–²yJ ey—Z¥kx t£–a§sû—Ç-ki—ª¥Zõx– iªZõxóè— Bpy–¥pq— |

Zix–Ã© eky— M£t§Yzi¥t p–jI ix ¥sx A–sôxóè

A—p–txj– ekx— MxZ§ ||

jb—Æû–ªj¡-kx–ÃË–²y-iM£—tzZûx– „²yI

Py—d¡–jxb§-¥jx˜„sõ– ¥sûx˜ „²y sëiey– - [ ] **36**

**TS 5.7.9.2**

jR—ixdxj Pyd¡jxb–²yI Lm¡– ¤¤p e–q¥px „d¢e— Zyrç¥Ç „e–öKxi¡—Kx AsôxZ§ e–qp—J sõ¡–ª ijy—

M£t§Yx–iõ¥öM— A–²y-iyZõx—tx–„„Ã¥Ë–p sûi–²yI

bx—cxk– dxsôx˜Z§ e–q¥px „e— öKxiÇy ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– jÍ£¶x„„e— Òx–¥²-k—dx–bõ-ia– Ksôx˜Í£–bx

Px–b§hy Òx–²y Òz—jZ– CZy– jb–b§hyJ s–IÆj¦ - [ ] **37**

**TS 5.7.9.3**

-Zõx¥ex– ¤¤p sªpx— ¥b–pZx— ¥b–pZx—hy¥k–¤¤pd–óè–

sóè s£—RZy– jÍ£–bx Py–¥dxZz–jI Æpx A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx˜ „²y¤¤d–p Zb–²yI Py—¥dxZy

ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– jÍ£–bx Px–b§hy Òx–²y

Òz–j¥Z „a– Ksôx—b–²y-k¡—PõZ– CZy– jPâ¥Éx—hy

Òy–¥dxZõ–²¥jx– ¤¤p QÉxóè—sy– Zsôx—-b–²y-k¡—Põ–¥Z „¥ax— C–jI Æpx A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx j - [ ] **38**

**TS 5.7.9.4**

-Í£–bx Py–¥dxZy– Zsôx—b–²yk¡—Põ¥Z tyk¥Yõræ–Kx De— bcxZy– ¥RõxZy–ª ¤¤p tyk—Yõ–I ¥RõxZy—¥k–px„sôy—©

bcx–Zõ¥ax– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p tyk—Yõ–I ¥ZR— G–px„„Ã©

c—¥À– ¥jx px A–²yóè s–ªp¥Zx—i¡LI Pyd¡–¥Z sªpx—s¡ öe–RxsûË—iÀy– sªpx– by¥qx–„hy R—jZy Mxj–öZzI e¡–ksëx–b¡e— bcxZy öZy–ræ¡h—I b±yY–¥Zx RM—ZzI e–Òxb—d¡–ræ¡h—i¡Àk–ZJ e–´§ZyI iÆõ— G–r

px ( ) A–²yJ s–ªp¥Zx—i¡L–sëI Æj G–pI

Æpy–bûxò Òy—d¡–¥Z sªpx—s¡ öe–RxsûË—iÀy–

sªpx– by¥qx– „hy R—j–Zõ¥ax— by–¥qõ—p byq–I öe p—jZy– Zsôx˜b§-by–qy byK§ ¥öexZx˜ || **39**

***(Aey— - s–IÆj¦Zy—-¤¤pqûxd–¥kx j - ¥b–r ¤¤p - eº—pyóèqZyÒ) (A9)***

**TS 5.7.10.1**

öe–Rxe—Zyk–²yi—s£RZ– ¥sx˜ „sôxa§ s£–ræJ öexO§

öex„öb—p–Z§ Zsôx– Aqû–I öeZõx˜sõ–a§ s b—±y–Yx

„„ \*p—ªZZ– Z¤¤sô— p£–rêyI öeZõx˜sõ–a§ s öe–Zõµx

„p—ªZZ– Zsôx— Er–hI öeZõx˜sõ–a§ s Db–µx „p—ªZZ–

Z¤¤sô— g–sëI öeZõx˜sõ–a§ s D¦–ª¥Æûx˜ „öbp–Z§ Z¤¤sô– e¡k¡—r–I öeZõx˜sõ–b§-jZ§§

e—q¡qz–ª–.rxYõ¡—e–bcx—Zy s–ªpZ— G–¤¤pd— - [ ] **40**

**TS 5.7.10.2**

ip–k¡Æõ— Pyd¡Z G–Zx ¤¤p öex—Y–h£Z–-Ò±¡—rôZz–-kyræ—Kx– jZ§ e—q¡qz–ª–.rxYy– jZ§ e—q¡qz–ª–.rx-

Yõ¡—e–bcx—Zy– Zxhy—¥k–p jR—ix¥dx– „i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K öexYy–Zõ¥ax– Zxhy—¥k–pxsôx— C–¥i ¥mx–KxJ öe hx˜Çy

i£–bx „hy–my¥eõxe— bcxZy ¥iÆõ–Zûxj— e–q¡ª px G–r

jb–²ykË—I e–qp— G–r Lm¡– px A–²yª jZ§

e—q¡qz–ª–.rxYy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z– Kdz—¥jx– „sõxËò—-[ ] **41**

**TS 5.7.10.3**

sõx–byZy— sÇ–kxI Zsõ— eq¡qz–ª–.rxYõ¡e— bÆõx–Z§ Kdz—j G–pxsõxË—I hpZy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z s–ixp—-

b–sõxËò— sõx–byZy— iÆõ–Z së¥sõxe— bÆõxa§ s–ixp—-

¥b–pxsõxË—I hpZy– jI Kx–i¥j—Z– h¢¥jx– „sõx„Ëò—

sõx–byZõ¥Ç—r¡– Zsõ— põ¡–b¢¥tõxe— bÆõxbÇ–Z

G–pxsôx– AË–ip— k¡¥Ê– h¢¥jx– „sõxË—I

hpZy ( ) || **42**

***(G–d– - i–sõxË–I - h¢¥jx–„sõx„Ë—I hpZy) (A10)***

**TS 5.7.11.1**

¥së–Mx© bòöræx˜hõxI i–¾¢Kx–© RI¥hõ—hy–kxb—KxI-

Lx–¥b¥dxªRóè— sóè s¢–¥bdxk—Yõ–I RxIgz—¥md– i£b—I

g–ª¥sû—hy–J qªK—kxhy–-kp—Kx–-ip—Kxhy–J

qªK—kx-i¡a§sx–¥bd— Ry–tûx-i—pöK–¥Éd– Zxm¡–óè–

sk—sûZzI Rytûx–¥öMY— || **43**

***(¥së–Mx© - bûxpyóè—qZyJ) (A11)***

**TS 5.7.12.1**

pxR–óè– td¢˜hõxi–e B–¥sõ—dx„„by–ZõxT§ Q§iöq¡—hy-

k¡ejx–i-ic—¥k–¥Yx¥rç—d– sb¡À—¥k–YxÇ—¥kYx-

d¢Kx–qI öe—Kx–¥qd– gxtõò— sëdjy–Ù¡I dy—ªgx–¥cd—

s¢ªjx–²z P±¡—ªhõxI Æpy–bõ¡Z¦— K–dxd—Kxhõx-i–qdy—I

i–sëy¥rÜ—Y– gm—I i–¸hy—J || **44**

**(pxR–I - eº—pyóèqZyJ) *(A12)***

**TS 5.7.13.1**

K¢–ªix-Tâ–¤¤f-k–Pâmx—hyJ K–eyØ—mx–©a§ sxi–

K¡rçy—Kxhyª R–pI RO§Nx—hy-kM–bI Rxd¡—hõxI Æpz–ªj—I

K¡–txhõx˜I h–jI öe—Px–mxhõx–I M¡¥tx—ee–±xhõx—-

i–qûydx–póèsx˜hõx–-iby—Zyóè qz–ªrêx dyª.E—Zy–I dyªRx˜mô¥Kd qz–ªrêx || **45**

***(K¢–ªix© - öZ¥jx—pyóèqZyJ) (A13)***

**TS 5.7.14.1**

¥jxö°–I M£öÆx—hyª j¡–M-ixd—¥Zd Py–ÀI idõx—hyJ sI¥öKx–qx© öex–¤¤YJ öe—Kx–¥qd– ZûP—I

ekxKx–¥qdxÇ—kxI i–qKx–© ¥K¤¤q–-kyöÉ–ò–

sûe—sx– p¥t—d– g£t–sðZyóè— qK¡dysx–¥bd–

ka—-i¡–rêytx—hyJ || **46 *(¥jxö°– - ¥iK—pyóèqZyJ) (A14)***

**TS 5.7.15.1**

iy–öZxpk¡—Y¦– ¥öqxYz˜hõxiyöÉx–²z qy—L–¾xhõx–-

iyöÉx–g£t–sðZz— D¦–k¡hõx–iyöÉx–pyrê¢— Arçz–pb§hõxóè—

spy–Zxk–I e¡¥Pâ—d MÊ–ªpx¥Tâ¥e—dx-fþ–k¥sx—

i¡–rÜxhõx–I ep—ixdI ex–j¡dx— e–pyöZ–I

¥exöZx˜hõxix–öKi—Yò Ó¢–kxhõx˜I öeZy–öKi—Y–I K¡rçx˜hõxI || **47 *(iy–öZxpk¡—Y¦– - bûxpyóè—qZyJ) (A15)***

**TS 5.7.16.1**

CöÉ—sõ ¥öKx–¥Wx „by—¤¤Zõ exR–sõ—I by–qxI R–öZ¥px—

Rz–i¢Zx˜© t£bj¦e–qxhõx—-i–Çky—±I e¡ky–ZZx– dh—

Db––¥kõ——¥YöÉx–YzI eøz–Õx p–môzKx˜© ¥Køx–iïx My–kz©

eøx–qyhy—J si¡–öbi¡–b¥k—Y ¤¤pqûxd–kI hsô—dx || **48**

***(CöÉ—sõ– - bûxpyó—èqZyJ) (A16)***

**TS 5.7.17.1**

e¢–¥rêx p—dy–rç¡-k—Êx–¥tJ Ó¢—kM¡–bx s–ªex©

M¡bx—hyª. E–Z¢© e£–ræzhy–ª byp—I e£–¥rçd– ps¢—dxI

öea–ix KzK—sx k¡–öbxYx˜I bûy–Zzjx— „„by–Zõxdx˜I

Z£–Zzjx „O§My—ksxI PZ¡–ªÁz sx–Æõxdx˜I eº–iz py¥qû—rxI ¥b–pxdxóè— r–rçz || **49**

***(e¢–rê - ÒZ¡—ªpyóèqZyJ) (A17)***

**TS 5.7.18.1**

Hx¥Rx˜ öMz–pxhy–ª dyª.E—Zy-i–Óhy–-kyöÉ–ò– sûe—sx–

p¥t—d k¡–öbsõ— pyP–mJ sÜ–¥Êx— „¥txkx–öZ¥jx˜ª

bûy–Zz¥jx˜ „ªÆix–sxdx˜I Z£–Zz¥jx— ix–sxI P—Z¡–ªÁ

E—Z¢–dxI e—º–iJ s—IÆpa§s–ksõ— r–rçJ || **50**

***(Hx¥Rx— - pyóèq–ZyJ) (A18)***

**TS 5.7.19.1**

B–d–ÉI d–Éa¡—dx– Kxi—I öeZõx–sxhõx˜I h–jóè

qy—Zz–ihõx˜I öe–qyr—I öeqx–sxhõxóè— s¢kõxPöÉ–is¦– p£Kõx˜hõxò qõxiqg–m¦ iZ—sïxhõx–I Æpõ¡—ræyóè k¢–¥eY– dyöi¡—°y–-ik¢—¥eY || **51 *(B–d–Éóè - ¥rxW—q) (A19)***

**TS 5.7.20.1**

At—ª ix–óè–¥sd– kxöZy–I ezp—sx– „¥ex j¢–¥rY—

N£–Zóè k¥s—d– qõxI Æps—jx b¢–rzKx—hyª ötx–b¡dy–-iöq¡—hy–J e£rûx–I bypóè— k¢–¥eY– d±—öZxYy–

öeZy—k¢¥eY e£ay–pzI Pªi—Yx Q–pzI

Q–¥põx—exK£—Zxj– sûxtx „„m—gîxj– sûxtx—

t¡–Zxj– sûxtx˜ || **52 *(At—k– - ræxpyóè—qZyJ) (A20)***

**TS 5.7.21.1**

A–¥²J e—±–ZyJ sk—sû¤¤Zõ– dye—±Zy–J ¥sxi—sõ

Z£–Zzjx– „exI P—Z¡–ª¥Áõxr—czdxI eº–iz

s—IÆpa§s–ksõ— r–rçz i–k¡Zxóè— seë–iz

g£t–sð¥Z—kræ–iz iy–öZsõ— dp–iz pk¡—Ysõ

bq–izöÉ—¤¤sõKxb–qz py¥qû—rxI ¥b–pxdx˜I

bûxb–qz bõxpx—e£ay–¥põxJ ex–ªqûI Æj–isõ— exU¢–kJ || **53**

***(A–¥² - ¥kKx–ËöZy–óè–qZ§) (A21)***

**TS 5.7.22.1**

px–¥jxJ e—±–ZyJ sk—sû¥Zx– dye—±Zy-Ò–öÉi—s-

së£–Zzjx– d±—öZxYxI PZ¡–ªÁz s—py–Z¡J e—º–iz

k¡–öbsõ— r–rçz s–ªexYxóè— seë–iõ—ªj–I¥Yx˜ „ræ–iz

Zûræ¡—ª dp–iz cx–Z¡ª b—q–izöÉx–Yõx G—Kxb–qõby—¤¤Zõ bûxb–qz bõxpx—e£ay–¥põxJ ex–ªqûI Æj–¤¤iõ— exU¢–kJ || **54**

***(px–¥jx - k–ræxpyóè—qZyJ) (A22)***

**TS 5.7.23.1**

eÈx—id¢–p£M§hõx–óè– sÇ—Zyò sïxp–dõx˜hõx–óè– q¡Kx˜© ey–¥Àd— tky–ixY—I Æj–Kïx tmz˜±§Yx© exepx–¥Zd— K¢–qôxTâK—hyJ qp–ªZxd¢p—¥Æõd– q¡¥dx— py–qs—¥dd

s–ªex© Æ¥mx—tyZM–¥Êd– pjxóè—sy eKûM–¥Êd—

ey–ezmy—KxJ öeqx–¥bd— || **55 *(eÈx–I-bûxpyóè—qZyJ) (A23)***

**TS 5.7.24.1**

öK¤¤i-–kZõ—öKizb§-px–Rz py¤¤qû˜ª ¥b–¤¤pª

j–¹y¤¤j˜J sIÆpybx–dJ |

s ¥dx— dj s¡K£–Zsõ— ¥mx–KI Zsõ— ¥Z p–jò

sû–cjx— i¥bi || **56 *(öK¤¤i— - k–ræxb—q) (A24)***

**TS 5.7.25.1**

bõ¦ ¥së— e£–rçI e£—ay–pz s–cÓ—-ix–Ãx „Çky—±óè

si¡–¥öbx ¥jxdy–J s¢kõ— ¥së– P±¡–ª pxZ—J

öex–YÒ–öÉix–J ¥öqxöZ–I ixsx˜ÒxªÆix–sxÒ–

eªpx˜Yõ£–Z¥px „O§Mx—dy sIÆpa§s–¥kx i—ty–ix || **57**

***(bõ¦ - eº—pyóèqZyJ) (A25)***

**TS 5.7.26.1**

A–²yJ e–q¡kx—sz–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRÇ– s G–ZI

Æ¥mx–Ki—Rj–b§ -jsôy—Ë–²yJ s ¥Z— ¥mx–KsëI

¥R˜rõ–sõaxp— RyöN px–j¡J e–q¡kx—sz–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRÇ– s G–ZI Æ¥mx–Ki—Rj–b§-jsôy—© px–j¡J s ¥Z—

¥mx–Ksësôx˜Z§ Zûx– „Ç-¥k˜rõxiy– jby–

dxp–RyöN—sõxby–ZõJ e–q¡kx—sz–Z§ ¥Zdx—jRÇ– s

G–ZI Æ¥mx–Ki—Rj–b§ jsôy— - ( ) -Ëxby–ZõJ s ¥Z—

¥mx–KsëI ¥R˜rõsy– jbõ—p–RyöN—sy || **58**

***(jsôy— - Ë–ræ¦ P—) (A26)***

***==========***

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 26 Anuvaakams :-**

**(¥jx px Aj—ax¥bpZ– - Çûxi—²– - CöÉ—sõ– - PyÀy–I - Æjax– ¤¤p - p¥jx– ¤¤p - jbxK¢—Zx–b§ - jx¥së— A¥²– - ijy— M£t§Yxiy - öe–Rxe—Zy–J ¥sx˜„sôxa§ - ¥së–Mx© - pxR—I - K¢–ªix© - ¥jxö°—I - iy–öZxpk¡—Yx– - pyöÉ—sõ - e¢–rê - HxR— - Bd–É - it— - k–¥²ª - px–¥jxJ - eÈx–I - öK¤¤i–ª - bõ¦¥së– - „²yJ**

**e–q¡kx—sz–a§ - rW§ pyóè—qZyJ)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(¥jx px - G–px„„t¡—Zy - ihp© - e–ayhy— - kp–k¡Æõx— - „„d–É - i–ræ¦ e—º–qZ§ )**

**First and Last Padam of Seventh Prasnam of 5th Kandam :-**

**(¥jx px Aj—ax¥bpZ–I - Æjbõ—p–RyöN—sy )**

**Kaanda Korvai with starting Padams of 7 Prasanams of Kandam 5:-**

**( sx–py–öZxYy– - pyrê¡—i¡Lx - Da§sËj–¥¹x -**

**¥b—pxs¡–kx-j¥b¥K—d– - tyk—YõpªYx– -**

**¥jx px—-s–eë )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI eºiKx¥¾ seëiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**|| CZy eºiI Kx¾I ||**

**Details of Anuvakam, Panchati and Padam for Kandam 5**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | |  | | --- | | **Anuvakam** | | |  | | --- | | **Panchati** | | |  | | --- | | **Padams** | |
| **Prasna 1** | **11** | **59** | **3081** |
| **Prasna 2** | **12** | **64** | **3195** |
| **Prasna 3** | **12** | **48** | **2477** |
| **Prasna 4** | **12** | **58** | **2906** |
| **Prasna 5** | **24** | **62** | **2727** |
| **Prasna 6** | **23** | **54** | **2436** |
| **Prasna 7** | **26** | **58** | **2582** |
| **Total** | **120** | **403** | **19404** |